This Transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in preparing its judgment. It will be placed on the Tribunal Website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the public hearing of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record.

#### IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2EB

24<sup>th</sup> July 2007

Case No. 1082/3/3/07

#### Before: MARION SIMMONS QC (Chairman)

#### PROFESSOR PAUL STONEMAN DAVID SUMMERS

Sitting as a Tribunal in England and Wales

BETWEEN:

#### RAPTURE TELEVISION PLC

- v -

#### THE OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS

supported by

#### BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING LIMITED

Intervener

Applicant Applicant

Respondent

Transcribed from the Shorthand notes of Beverley F. Nunnery & Co. Official Shorthand Writers and Tape Transcribers Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP Tel: 020 7831 5627 Fax: 020 7831 7737

Mr. Michael Bowsher QC and Miss Elisa Holmes (instructed by Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe) appeared for the Applicant.

Mr. Christopher Vajda QC and Mr. Phillip Woolfe (instructed by the Office of Communications) appeared for the Respondent.

Mr. Stephen Wisking (Herbert Smith) appeared for the Intervener.

#### CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

THE CHAIRMAN: Good morning. Can I just begin by thanking everyone for all the submissions, although we should say because of the late arrival of Rapture's latest submissions at 17.52 last evening we have not had an opportunity properly to consider the contents or the documents attached and that is rather unfortunate. We hope it is not going to be the precedent, which so far it appears to have become that documents from Rapture are delivered so late, which is not very useful to the parties or to the Tribunal. Having said that, can I just make one or two opening remarks? One concerns a slightly different way of thinking about this case – it has been going through our minds so I think we ought to say what we are thinking about – and that is the nature of the appeal. It seems, subject to any submissions, that the appeal is delimited by the dispute, and the dispute is effectively an *inter partes* dispute.

The parties have the opportunity at the Ofcom stage to put in evidence in relation to the dispute – in fact, that is how it comes before Ofcom. We also understand, and I am sure you will correct us if we are wrong, that the parties are consulted on a draft determination before the final determination is made and, accordingly, they will have an opportunity at that stage to provide further evidence and further submissions.

That brings us on to the question of whether the notice of appeal in this case is within the dispute between the parties that Ofcom was asked to determine – I am not saying whether it is or it is not, I am just going through the thought process. If it is not, then the question is whether or not the Tribunal has jurisdiction to decide the appeal and that is relevant to whether the notice of appeal should be amended to include the new grounds.
The next question is as to the jurisdiction of the Tribunal in admitting evidence which was not placed by the parties before Ofcom, and if it has that jurisdiction on what basis that evidence should be admitted. On the one hand we see a need for the Ofcom dispute resolution procedure to be determinative of disputes. However, on the other hand, there is a desirability that a judicial process should achieve the right results and, in that regard, there are also Article 6 considerations. There may be instances where the parties may put in new

evidence such as where the additional evidence could not have been obtained with reasonable diligence at the Ofcom dispute resolution stage and which would have had an important effect when Ofcom was determining the dispute. But whether parties should be entitled to put before the Tribunal evidence which could have been (but was not) put before Ofcom, is one that we are going to need to consider.

In that regard, we have briefly looked at Ofcom's Guidelines for handling complaints and
disputes, which I think is in what we have marked "File 2" but is in "File 1 of the Defence

1	to the Notice of Appeal under s.192" (tab 3) – I am not actually going to refer any more to
2	it. Anyway, we have looked at that briefly but we have not been able to glean from that
3	document the process which Ofcom adopts to obtain the evidence and submissions from the
4	parties to the dispute, and whether there is a stage in that process for one party to address
5	the other party's submissions or evidence. That may be relevant to the question of what
6	further information or evidence is admissible before us, or how we should deal with the
7	admissibility question.
8	We note that subsection 6 of s.192 of the Communications' Act provides that the grounds of
9	appeal should be set out in sufficient detail to indicate to what extent, if any, the appellant
10	contends that the decision appealed against was based on an error of fact or was wrong in
11	law, or both. So, subject to submissions, it seems to us on a preliminary view that this
12	provision is an indication that the appeal before this Tribunal, while an appeal on the merits,
13	should be founded on the material which the parties had placed before Ofcom and not on
14	matters which the parties could have but did not place before Ofcom. So it seems to us that
15	it may be that consideration needs to be given to those points in the submissions that are
16	made to us today on the applications before us. Of course, in our usual way we will be
17	prepared to rise for a few minutes for everyone to consider what we have said – if that is
18	necessary.
19	Those are our preliminary thoughts. Mr. Bowsher.
20	MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged, madam. Let me first deal with the procedural matter. I
21	have already addressed late delivery of an earlier document in a previous note.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: I know it is nothing to do with you, but everything in this case has been late
23	
	and it is not really very satisfactory.
24	and it is not really very satisfactory. MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point
24 25	
	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point
25	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to
25 26	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in
25 26 27	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw
25 26 27 28	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw together, as it were, our position in the light of what we had read from Sky and Ofcom.
25 26 27 28 29	<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw together, as it were, our position in the light of what we had read from Sky and Ofcom.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: There was also the documents that are attached that we asked for.</li> </ul>
25 26 27 28 29 30	<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw together, as it were, our position in the light of what we had read from Sky and Ofcom.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: There was also the documents that are attached that we asked for.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry?</li> </ul>
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw together, as it were, our position in the light of what we had read from Sky and Ofcom.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: There was also the documents that are attached that we asked for.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: The struck out – that would have been useful to have a look at.</li> </ul>
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I apologise for the late delivery of the skeleton yesterday. The short point there, I am afraid, is it was not practicable for those in our team to meet until yesterday to discuss what we had received from the other parties, it simply could not be done, and so in the course of yesterday all we sought to do in our short note yesterday evening was to draw together, as it were, our position in the light of what we had read from Sky and Ofcom.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: There was also the documents that are attached that we asked for.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry?</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: The struck out – that would have been useful to have a look at.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I do not want to get into the whys and wherefores of this. The reality is that it</li> </ul>

MR. BOWSHER: We are where we are – if necessary we can go into why things happened the
way they did. More importantly, perhaps, the nature of the appeal: it might be appropriate
for me to ask you to rise in a moment for a few minutes just to reflect on what you have
said, but may I just react instantly?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

There is one easy answer, and one answer which is almost to say I am not sure whether we could ever deal with the entirety of the way you have put the matter before us at all, but the easy answer to that is this, and I have not entirely thought through it, assume for the moment that you are right that the dispute before the Tribunal is entirely limited to that which was before Ofcom, the way we have put the case - in which ever notice of appeal - is based on the same factual material; it is factual material that Ofcom largely produced from Sky (there was obviously some factual material that was put forward) but the factual basis of our appeal is, broadly speaking, the same. What we have put forward in our notices of appeal and in the supporting material is, in one way or another, a comment or criticism of Ofcom's analysis. It is second level facts, not the primary facts. The primary facts are what they are – the set top box costs what it costs. It may be that we disagree with that, that subsequent evidence comes forward that we are able to show that Ofcom was working on a wrong fact which we have subsequently been able to establish fraud, for example – I am not saying that is or is not the case, I am just giving an example. But in principle the facts are what they were before Ofcom. What we are primarily doing is saying that having looked at the determination it seems to us that Ofcom fell short of what it should have done in analysing that. We do that in two ways: we say it erred in its analysis of fact and it erred in its understanding of the relevant law. We have sought to set that out. Mr. Borwick in his --

THE CHAIRMAN: Just hold on, if that is right then you would not have to put any more new evidence, because you would be able to say that on the material that is there.

26 MR. BOWSHER: Well not entirely, because what Ofcom have done is come and said what they 27 say is fair and reasonable. Mr. Borwick is putting forward a position as someone 28 experienced in the industry who has done this job for a very large entity, in a similarly 29 regulated entity in saying: "In my view a proper approach to doing this sort of process is 30 this, this and this". That is a second level analysis. He is putting forward an analysis which 31 is second level in the sense it is simply saying: "I think, looking at the facts that were 32 common to the parties, that were common at the dispute", that the right approach to fair and 33 reasonable is this ..." Fairness and reasonableness one can have eternal arguments – is that 34 purely a question of law? Is it a question, analysis of fact? It is a mixed question and it

seems to us in this team that the right way of taking it forward was to try and come forward with an expert who could help the Tribunal to say: "In my experience [Mr. Borwick's experience] of the industry the right approach to the fair and reasonable question is this ...." "The right approach to allocation of costs is this ..."

Now, that is not a question about the primary facts that are before Ofcom. The question as to what was or was not fair and reasonable has moved on. The dispute that was before Ofcom is no longer the same dispute because Ofcom has taken its decision. We are not now re-fighting that dispute before Ofcom. To that extent things have moved on. Ofcom has taken its decision and we are saying that decision was wrong. We are inviting the Tribunal on the merits to say Ofcom's approach was wrong and what we are coming forward with are arguments of law and other analysis which says that that approach was incorrect as a matter of fact and law. All this must be subject to a caveat that this is in broad terms because there may be something that I have missed. In broad terms we are not saying there is a fact wrong there, they made an incorrect finding of fact. We are saying: "No", having established, for example, as we agreed that there was a ceiling and a floor to what the right charge for the EPG was we say they erred then in the way they then took the matter forward. The facts were right, the Guidelines were right. We are not challenging the Guidelines, we are not saying they were wrong in terms of the factual limits of that parameter. What we are saying what they then did was to unpack the costs in the wrong way and they got themselves into the wrong part of the range.

### THE CHAIRMAN: You did not say that to them at the time they were doing it when you knew they were doing it?

MR. BOWSHER: There was an obvious practical reason why we did not do it in that way.

THE CHAIRMAN: Because you did not have your advice.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 MR. BOWSHER: At that point it was Mr. Henry acting on his own, and they did not have the 26 assistance of Orricks. I said there is an easy answer and a much more difficult answer and I 27 am not quite sure how practically we can deal with that today. The easy answer is I would 28 submit that the dispute before Ofcom was a dispute about, in its narrow terms, what was the 29 right charge for this EPG access? If we had been using High Court pleadings for that case 30 one could have done it in a page and a half – two and a half pages maybe. It would have 31 been a very short pleading, amendments would have been very clear. We simply would not 32 be having the sort of discussion we are having today. This is largely a question about 33 arguments, and rewording of how you couch arguments. The dispute in that sense has been

- 1 consistent. What we are really saying is the dispute was always there, this was the dispute 2 before Ofcom. 3 THE CHAIRMAN: This is an appeal against the determination of Ofcom, it is not a rehearing. It 4 is an appeal on the merits. 5 MR. BOWSHER: It is an appeal on the merits which, in my submission, comes very close to a 6 rehearing just as any other rehearing. A point has been made at some point or other in the 7 defence of Ofcom about the nature of the appellate function generally. I have not picked 8 this up in any of my submissions, but I submit in fact Ofcom's position is run on this. 9 Fundamentally an appeal is a rehearing. What has happened, of course, is that the Court of 10 Appeal has by its rules indicated that it limits itself in all but exceptional circumstances, but 11 we know that in fact it has the power to admit new evidence, and so on and so forth - it 12 does in fact rehear appeals; it has that power. What it in fact does and what it sets out in the 13 CPR is "This is the way we normally deal with appeals. 14 This appeal is, as we know, somewhat different from other business of this Tribunal. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely. 16 MR. BOWSHER: I emphasise one of the things we intended to do by putting in a new notice of 17 appeal was to take away from this dispute some of the knottier areas of procedure, but I can 18 see that the way you have put it perhaps brings this point back in. 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we have to be very careful because we have to make sure that we are 20 doing it within our jurisdiction because we only have a statutory jurisdiction. 21 MR. BOWSHER: I will stop in a minute – this was very much a shooting from the hip response. 22 The more difficult analysis is I am not sure, in order to give a comprehensive answer to the 23 proposition you are putting forward I think what we will have to go back to is all the records 24 of what led up to the determination and referring that to the Act and consider in detail. I am 25 a little hesitant to say that if I ask the Tribunal to rise for 10 minutes I doubt that I will have 26 the answer in 10 minutes' time, and I am not sure how long I would need to give a 27 comprehensive answer to that. 28 I would submit that, given the fact that under s.195 the Tribunal is required to decide the 29 appeal on the merits by reference to the grounds of appeal set out in the notice of appeal we 30 are entitled, in my submission -----31 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but you have to look at 192(6) as well. 32 MR. BOWSHER: We say that Ofcom erred in fact or in law, or in both, in its analysis of the
- facts. It may be that a point to be made against us is that there is some *res judicata*principle relating to a determination, or that we should not be allowed to make some point

1	now because that point was available to Rapture to make in considering the draft
2	determination, for example. But it still remains the case that we are entitled to make these
3	points as a ground of appeal, and say: "No, you Ofcom analysed the facts incorrectly. Your
4	secondary analysis, your deductions and so forth are incorrect."
5	THE CHAIRMAN: You would be allowed to do that in the Court of Appeal as well.
6	MR. BOWSHER: Indeed. Within s.192(6)(a), because that is an error of fact or law, or a mixed
7	question, it is a question of analysis. That falls therefore between the definition of the
8	dispute, we are simply saying: "That is the dispute, you got it wrong". It may be that the
9	arguments we are raising now are arguments that were open to us to raise below, and that
10	might – I do not agree with this – but it might be argued that that is a reason why we should
11	not be allowed to raise them before the Tribunal. That is simply a point, as it is in the Court
12	of Appeal, saying : "You are raising a point above which you did not raise below, you need
13	to ask for permission to raise that point".
14	THE CHAIRMAN: And then we get into Article 6, I think.
15	MR. BOWSHER: Again, I parked that point for a second.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: One of the reasons it says "Appeal on the merits" is because of the Article 6
17	point.
18	MR. BOWSHER: Is it? Well I will be guided by the Tribunal. I can see why that might be right.
19	As the grounds can encompass all of these matters, if I am right and the grounds of appeal
20	are capable of encompassing us, and I do not believe that Ofcom's defence – again, I will be
21	kicked if I have got this wrong – I do not believe that they have taken this point
22	THE CHAIRMAN: They have not
23	MR. BOWSHER: that you are foreshadowing in their defence, and whatever else may be new
24	or otherwise (I will come on to that in our substituted notice) I would submit that there is no
25	difference of kind in what we are now saying. If they have not taken that point now there is
26	no reason for them to take it in respect of our substituted notice.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: The fact is they have not actually taken the point square on, the way I have
28	analysed it, and that is why I say it, but it goes to our jurisdiction and therefore I thought it
29	important that we raise it, because otherwise somebody at a later stage – as happened in
30	another case – raises it right at the end after the decision.
31	MR. BOWSHER: I understand that you are raising this matter of your own motion, and I
32	understand why you are doing it. I am probably exhausting the point. Just to try and sum-
33	up, in my submission the dispute is defined by what was before Ofcom. We are entitled to
34	say they got it wrong. If it was a matter we should have said below, it is a matter for the

Tribunal to consider whether that is an argument we can raise, but it does not mean that the dispute is different, the dispute is the same, we are just coming up with new arguments regarding the existing dispute, and it falls within the general compass of the Tribunal being required to decide the appeal, and the appeal – as you have rightly indicated – is as permitted; the permitted scope of the appeal is that defined in s.192. It is then a question of the Tribunal's procedures as to what the applicant is entitled to put before you. (After a pause) Let me deal then with – can I can loosely call it – the "access to justice" issue ----

THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.

MR. BOWSHER: -- which in fact arises, I would submit in three ways. It arises as a matter of English law, Article 6 may be new and different but there are some principles that existed before it; there were some principles regarding the law of amendment of cases before it about the parties should be entitled to bring forward their case, of course subject to costs' issues which are perhaps a little different in this case. The principles were there, Article 6 was there. There is also, of course, an EC law issue here regarding the need for there to be an effective or equivalent remedy, because part of what we are referring to are rights that derive from the relevant directive, the Community law rights' referred to in the Act, so there are a number of reasons why it is important that we – and I put this in a very broad sense – that Rapture has access to justice. Now, I would submit that the appeal as we have framed it is properly justiciable before the Tribunal it becomes a question of what is the proper means of ensuring that Rapture has access to justice. The short point there is "We are here now". Rapture is putting forward on the basis of a team – I promised I would not try and pull the heartstrings here – held together by goodwill and nothing else.

THE CHAIRMAN: But we know that. On the other hand, the case has to be dealt with in the same way.

MR. BOWSHER: We submit that if the matter can be dealt with properly now it should be.
There is an alternative, and the alternative logic to what you suggest is that we simply go back and start all over again, and try and crystallise a fresh dispute with Sky – I do not know how long that would take because we would have to go through all that. As you have seen from our draft we have intended to drop the issues about how long the negotiations took, but clearly time is an issue in that process.

There is then the process of going all the way through Ofcom again – a costly procedure –
and re-crystallising the dispute; we say that would be pointless. The matter is here now.
There is no reason to suppose, from anything Sky or Ofcom have said that if we re-

1	crystallise the case that the facts would materially differ or the approach of Sky or Ofcom
2	would materially differ.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: This is only crossing my mind so I have not really thought about it, but it
4	might be that in the interests of justice – and if it is right that the procedure is not set out in
5	the guidelines etc. – that one could remit it for them to consider these points so that there is
6	a first line decision before one gets to us.
7	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not know if that is possible.
9	MR. BOWSHER: We would have to look at that. Obviously, what we are asking for
10	fundamentally is a remission back to Ofcom after the Tribunal has looked at the matter and
11	– like an arbitration appeal – it is remitted back with a direction saying
12	THE CHAIRMAN: That they have to make this decision.
13	MR. BOWSHER: No, we are not necessarily even saying that. Yes, that was perhaps one
14	possibility but what we are saying is one outcome might be that "Yes, you have got this,
15	this and this wrong. Go back and re-analyse the facts on the basis of these principles". That
16	might be an outcome.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: One of my questions is, because of cost – I am very conscious about the cost
18	of this – is whether one could short circuit that?
19	MR. BOWSHER: I am not sure whether it is a short circuit or not – that may be something I can
20	deal with in 10 minutes.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: That is something that everybody has heard.
22	MR. BOWSHER: Yes. But what we are saying is it is Ofcom's job to do the factual analysis. In
23	this appeal what we seek is to correct certain misconceptions, we say, by Ofcom as to the
24	proper way of approaching its functions. What we want the Tribunal to do, what we ask the
25	Tribunal to do is correct those misconceptions, correct those errors, and then ask Ofcom to
26	do the work, the analytical work again.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: I suppose if one said they erred in law then one would not have the problem.
28	MR. BOWSHER: We certainly say on everything we put forward it is at the least a question of
29	law on an analysis of fact. It is a mixed question of fact and law. At one level it is an area
30	of law
31	THE CHAIRMAN: They have misdirected themselves as to the facts.
32	MR. BOWSHER: Misdirected themselves to the facts or the analysis of the facts, or whatever. I
33	would submit that the better approach, we are before the Tribunal, we have done this work,
34	that the Tribunal should look at this approach. There is nothing to suppose from what we

have done so far that Ofcom or Sky are going to change their position. What we submit is required is for the Tribunal to look at this afresh and come up with its own view as to how this dispute should be dealt with. There has not, as far as we can tell, been a case like this dealing with this sort of principle and Ofcom clearly has a view as to how it should be dealt with – the right approach in our submission is for the Tribunal to consider: "Is that the right approach or not." Whether or not that is the right approach is largely a question of law. it may be entirely a question of law, but I do not want to say ----

- THE CHAIRMAN: It is a question of our jurisdiction in relation to an appeal, which goes back to my point, you see.
- MR. BOWSHER: We are back where I started in a sense, that we say they got it wrong not because they got the facts wrong necessarily, but because they analysed them, they drew the wrong deductions, they drew the wrong inferences and so on and so forth, and that is either an error of law or an error on a question of mixed law and fact.

THE CHAIRMAN: And a question of whether you need any further evidence in order to deal with that or whether you can do it on submissions.

16 MR. BOWSHER: We can do it purely on submission, but insofar as it is a question of mixed law 17 and fact it is about inference from fact. In our submission, and it seemed to us looking at 18 the matter, that the Tribunal was likely to be assisted by having the view of someone who 19 has worked for a number of years (in telecoms not television but it is a similar regime) 20 working for a large regulated entity dealing with these sorts of issues, for him to express a 21 view as to how he thought these facts should be assessed. It seemed yes, that could be 22 packaged, much of what he says is reflected in argument and that is why we are here today 23 in a sense on the substituted notice because having read what Mr. Borwick says we have 24 said that that means what we said before can be put better, differently or whatever. In my 25 submission all that goes to say is that this is the same dispute, we are simply putting 26 different – we hope better – arguments in respect of the existing dispute. After all – again 27 going back to my high court analogy – if we were in the Court of Appeal there are, as it 28 were, two issues here. Is this a different dispute? That is a question of the joinder of the 29 pleadings. Was this a point that actually was an issue between the parties ----

THE CHAIRMAN: And you say "yes" it was.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

30

# MR. BOWSHER: Yes, it was. There is a different issue, which is was that a point you made below, are we in the Court of Appeal going to allow you to make a point, which clearly relates to the dispute, but which you did not make before. That is a point which, as we know, the Court of Appeal will consider and determine.

2quash the decision and it should go back.3MR. BOWSHER: They sometimes do, yes.4THE CHAIRMAN: Unless it is a very simple point that there has been a completely wrong fact,5and if you put that fact in the answer is obvious, they normally send it back. If it needs a lot6of rehearing then they will send it back.7MR. BOWSHER: That is true. Analogies are always dangerous and I am just giving8THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the9cherry.10MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom11THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!12MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first13instance level.14THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.15MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.16THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see - or one of the17reasons anyway.18MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for19five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not20sure that in terms of detail21THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what22everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.23MR. BOWSHER: It might be worth taking five minutes - I do not know whether other people
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Unless it is a very simple point that there has been a completely wrong fact, and if you put that fact in the answer is obvious, they normally send it back. If it needs a lot of rehearing then they will send it back.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That is true. Analogies are always dangerous and I am just giving</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the cherry.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see - or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>and if you put that fact in the answer is obvious, they normally send it back. If it needs a lot</li> <li>of rehearing then they will send it back.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That is true. Analogies are always dangerous and I am just giving</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the</li> <li>cherry.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first</li> <li>instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see - or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>of rehearing then they will send it back.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That is true. Analogies are always dangerous and I am just giving</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the</li> <li>cherry.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first</li> <li>instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That is true. Analogies are always dangerous and I am just giving</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the</li> <li>cherry.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first</li> <li>instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see - or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a reason for that because you are entitled to two bites of the</li> <li>cherry.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first</li> <li>instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 cherry.</li> <li>10 MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>11 THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>12 MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first instance level.</li> <li>14 THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>15 MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>16 THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>18 MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>21 THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: There is of course an issue here that Ofcom</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Or three bites of the cherry if you are lucky!</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Ofcom is not a first instance judge, they may be a first instance Body, a first instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>instance level.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14 THE CHAIRMAN: Determinator.</li> <li>15 MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>16 THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the</li> <li>17 reasons anyway.</li> <li>18 MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>19 five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>20 sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>21 THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>22 everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: But it is not an arbitrator a first instance judge.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why it is called an appeal on the merits, you see – or one of the</li> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>reasons anyway.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I cannot take that point. It may be that it is appropriate for me to go away for</li> <li>five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>19 five minutes and just consider whether there is anything more I can say on this. I am not</li> <li>20 sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>21 THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>22 everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>20 sure that in terms of detail</li> <li>21 THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>22 everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I think you have made your position quite clear, but we will see what</li> <li>everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.</li> </ul>
everybody else says. I suspect that five minutes would be useful.
23 MR. BOWSHER: It might be worth taking five minutes – I do not know whether other people
24 want to make their own position now so that we can consider the position in the round. I
25 would suggest that is a better way ahead.
26 THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Vajda
27 MR. VAJDA: The position of the Office is that we have sympathy and adopt a number of the
28 points that you, madam, have made this morning, but that really goes to the question of
29 evidence, particularly new evidence that is sought to be admitted. In my respectful
30 submission the most convenient course would be to deal with the pleading issue first
31 because, as you know, the position of the Office is that it objects to virtually everything that
32 is sought to be put in. If the Office is correct on that, that means that there is going to be no
33 evidence and that side steps the issue.
34 So far as jurisdiction is concerned

- THE CHAIRMAN: Well it does not quite side step the issue because the question is whether one ought to take what I was saying this morning into account in deciding whether or not ----
  - MR. VAJDA: There is very limited evidence. There is the one witness statement of Mr. Henry, so I practice if we are looking at this case proportionately we do not need to spend time on that.

6 THE CHAIRMAN: No, I agree.

1

2

3

4

5

21

7 MR. VAJDA: If I could just say one other thing on this, we are obviously very grateful for the 8 care and attention the Tribunal is giving this case, but the one point that the Office did make 9 in its defence was in relation to the scope of the appeal if you remember that has now 10 dropped because that is one of the points that Mr. Bowsher is no longer pursuing, but it is 11 important because the point that we make there, which really echoes the point that you, madam Chairman, have been making is that effectively you cannot have something which 12 13 comes to this Tribunal which goes beyond the scope of what is before Ofcom and 14 effectively what was sought originally, and Mr. Bowsher has now taken that away, what 15 was sought originally was effectively to deal with non-pricing issues before the Tribunal -16 we had an objection to that, but that has now gone completely, so we are now simply on the 17 question of price. In my respectful submission, as I say, the most convenient course would 18 be to get to the question of the pleading and then if and insofar as any pleading is allowed 19 in one can then get on to the question of whether or not any witness evidence is going to be 20 allowed in and we would have submissions on that as well.

Subject to that, madam, that is all I can say at the moment.

22 MR. WISKING: I do not have much more to add to that. I agree with Ofcom's submission that I 23 think it is most appropriately addressed within an analysis of the pleadings. We would like 24 to reflect on the jurisdiction point, but just to note that the question of proportionality and 25 dealing with this case efficiently needs to be taken into account in looking at the pleadings 26 and, in particular, we have already outlined areas where Rapture have sought to effectively 27 add grounds of appeal which I doubt frankly were raised before Ofcom that seek to put in to 28 question the charging levels for any platform service that Sky offers to any EPG charger, or 29 any conditional accessible charger – that is found in the section on the appropriate rate of 30 return when they have added a new argument which alleges that the platform returns are 31 excessive because the charges are unfair. So we have concerns about the addition of those 32 kinds of arguments which seem to go well beyond what was before Ofcom. As things stand 33 there is no evidence in support of that argument, but it leaves my clients in a difficult 34 position as to how to deal with that, whether it should seek to put forward evidence to

1       Intervention of the transmitted of the second of the	1	address that argument or not. Its preference would be that that argument was not put
acase which is just not needed. But I think these sorts of issues are best addressed in the         context of the amendment issue.         Similarly, I would second the comments on evidence. Although we put forward evidence as         part of our statement of intervention that was largely either responsive to the witness         statement of Mr. Henry, which appears in the original notice of appeal, or sought to address         the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we         would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than         introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.         MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have         just indicated they would be grateful for that.         THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?         MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.         Che hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)         MR BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but         perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way         we see this.         Pirst, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously         arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to         us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure		
4       context of the amendment issue.         5       Similarly, I would second the comments on evidence. Although we put forward evidence as         6       part of our statement of intervention that was largely either responsive to the witness         7       statement of Mr. Henry, which appears in the original notice of appeal, or sought to address         8       the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we         9       would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than         10       introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.         11       MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have         12       just indicated they would be grateful for that.         13       THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?         14       MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.         15       (The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)         16       MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but         17       perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way         18       we see this.         19       First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously         20       arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which th		
5Similarly, I would second the comments on evidence. Although we put forward evidence as part of our statement of intervention that was largely either responsive to the witness statement of Mr. Henry, which appears in the original notice of appeal, or sought to address the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.11MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have just indicated they would be grateful for that.13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filt		
6part of our statement of intervention that was largely either responsive to the witness7statement of Mr. Henry, which appears in the original notice of appeal, or sought to address8the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we9would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than10introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.11MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have12just indicated they would be grateful for that.13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way20arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to21us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to2		
8       the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we         9       would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than         10       introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.         11       MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have         12       just indicated they would be grateful for that.         13       THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?         14       MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.         15       (The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)         16       MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but         17       perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way         18       we see this.         19       First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously         20       arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to         21       us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure         22       that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be         23       surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and         24       was	6	
<ul> <li>would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than</li> <li>introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have</li> <li>just indicated they would be grateful for that.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.</li> <li>(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but</li> <li>perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way</li> <li>we see this.</li> <li>First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously</li> <li>arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to</li> <li>us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure</li> <li>that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be</li> <li>surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and</li> <li>was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking</li> <li>should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must</li> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's</li></ul>	7	statement of Mr. Henry, which appears in the original notice of appeal, or sought to address
10introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.11MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have just indicated they would be grateful for that.13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and	8	the two issues which have now been dropped, the delay and the channel number. Again, we
10introducing large amounts of what purports to be expert evidence.11MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have just indicated they would be grateful for that.13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and	9	would be supportive of relying upon the original evidence before Ofcom rather than
12just indicated they would be grateful for that.13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I an grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way18we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously20arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to21us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director27of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if28every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the29position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not30raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to31put my finger on what the r	10	
13THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way18we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously20arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to21us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director27of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if28every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the29position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not30raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to31put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The	11	MR. VAJDA: It might be convenient to take five minutes because I know those behind me have
14MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way18we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously20arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to21us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director27of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if28every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the29position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not30raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to31put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The32Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedu	12	just indicated they would be grateful for that.
15(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)16MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way18we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously20arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to21us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director27of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if28every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the29position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not30raise them before." That is not the nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The31Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	13	THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we say 11.25?
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but</li> <li>perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way</li> <li>we see this.</li> <li>First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously</li> <li>arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to</li> <li>us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure</li> <li>that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be</li> <li>surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and</li> <li>was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking</li> <li>should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must</li> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	14	MR. VAJDA: Yes, I am grateful.
17perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	15	(The hearing adjourned at 11.10 p.m. and resumed at 11.25 p.m.)
18we see this.19First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	16	MR. BOWSHER: I do not think there is very much more that I wanted to add on reflection, but
First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	17	perhaps I could just pick up two or three points that have been made, and sketch out the way
arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	18	we see this.
us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	19	First, on what I would broadly have called the "access to justice" issue because it obviously
22that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be23surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and24was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking25should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must26pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director27of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if28every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the29position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not30raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to31put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The32Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	20	arises in a number of legal ways, and this relates to the way in which the Tribunal has put to
<ul> <li>surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and</li> <li>was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking</li> <li>should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must</li> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	21	us the issue about the nature of the dispute, the procedure before Ofcom is not a procedure
<ul> <li>was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking</li> <li>should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must</li> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	22	that necessarily contemplates the assistance of lawyers and expert witnesses. It would be
<ul> <li>should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must</li> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	23	surprising in our submission if a procedure that should be capable of being operated, and
<ul> <li>pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director</li> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	24	was operated by businessmen without access to legal representation and legal thinking
<ul> <li>of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if</li> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	25	should therefore become, as it were, the eye of the needle through which the dispute must
<ul> <li>every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the</li> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	26	pass. If the real dispute was put before the Ofcom by Rapture – by Mr. Henry, the Director
<ul> <li>position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not</li> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	27	of Rapture – that is the dispute and it would be surprising if that were always the filter, if
<ul> <li>raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to</li> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	28	every time after an Ofcom decision were produced which seemed unsatisfactory the
<ul> <li>put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The</li> <li>Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,</li> </ul>	29	position became: "You cannot raise new points now as a matter of law because you did not
32 Of comprocedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,	30	raise them before." That is not the nature of the Ofcom process. I was struggling before to
	31	put my finger on what the real nature of a first instance court and Ofcom is, that is it. The
in my submission, quite wrong for this Tribunal to seek to impose an unduly narrow	32	Ofcom procedure is a business man's procedure, not a lawyer's procedure and it would be,
	33	in my submission, quite wrong for this Tribunal to seek to impose an unduly narrow

definition of the dispute; it would make a nonsense of the sequence that goes through the Act.

There is nothing in s.185 of the Act that somehow makes it necessary to raise all your points of law and analysis before the dispute, the dispute is just a dispute. We know about, from other areas of law, how one discusses disputes, we do not want to get into issues about "Who won the Boat Race" and that sort of thing with references from other areas of law. It is simple and obvious, in my submission, that the dispute that we raise now, we wish to pursue is the dispute about the proper price for EPG. It is perhaps relevant for me just to pick up, by way of an example, and it is perhaps fortuitous a point made by Mr. Wisking for Sky. He says "Well, we do not want appropriate rate of return to be raised", I paraphrase, but that was the point that he has alighted on as he does not think should be raised now. For a number of reasons – not least because it was not the way we saw the matter – I have not sought for today to track back in any of our analyses, each and every point in our substituted notice back to the determination.

But if I may impose upon your time and patience a little just to go back to the determination and just take appropriate rate of return as an example. It is attached to our original notice of appeal – the original determination – and I hope that you have it there. I have managed tear my files apart and I am not sure that I have re-assembled them correctly, so I may not be the best guide.

THE CHAIRMAN: We have the determination, it is file 2.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. BOWSHER: If you could just take the determination and perhaps it would be useful just to have that and then take our substituted notice of appeal – *de bene esse*, as it were.
 If we can miss out the current notice of appeal just for ease of reference ----

THE CHAIRMAN: If you succeed you are saying that we should look at this and forget about everything before?

26 MR. BOWSHER: If we could just look at "Appropriate rate of return", which is raised at p.15 of 27 our substituted notice. I was not proposing to read it out but what you will see - paras. 49 28 to 51 of our substituted notice - is a short passage, and it is short for a simple reason. It is 29 essentially a sort of conclusionary section. We deal with discrimination somewhat 30 differently because we say there that they should have dealt with this matter differently. Up 31 to that point we are going through the building blocks of an argument saying that Ofcom 32 have incorrectly analysed the costs and so forth. The core question is: what is the right rate 33 of return? It is a conclusionary question and we deal with it relatively shortly, but it sums 34 up what comes before.

- There is not actually a reference in the substituted notice to the original notice but for your note, in my short note of last week we actually give references to a number of parts of the original notice where the same point is raised.
  - It would be surprising if one could say that this is not a point and after all the appropriate rate of return is pretty crucial, it lies at the heart of this case.

THE CHAIRMAN: You say here it is 5.75 to 5.102 of the determination.

MR. BOWSHER: Indeed, can I just show it to you because there is nothing obscure about our reference here, p.42 of the determination. Under the heading: "Was Sky's return on the platform excessive?" Rapture's comments: "Rapture has commented that ...." and again I am not going to read it out, you can see what was said by Mr. Henry for Rapture. Ofcom expressed a view and deal with that at some length. Then they go into Sky's position and form a conclusion. What you can see when you come to 5.100 on p.46 is – I am skipping over it, the Tribunal may wish to go back and look at this in more detail, it is quite a lengthy passage – that this is treated by Ofcom as, as it were, the conclusion of the process. I would submit there can be no shadow of a doubt that the appropriate rate of return is in this dispute and has always been in this dispute and any suggestion to the contrary is misguided. I have taken that as an example because it is the one that arose. It is an important example, though, given the conclusionary nature of the question we are dealing with.

Can I take one other example? I am jumping ahead of myself because when we come on to deal with the pleading we will have to deal with these points. But it is perhaps worth highlighting. Perhaps almost at the other end of the extreme is the one point which we have said in our notes we think is probably new. It is the one that is labelled "Unbundling of services and charges". It is on p.12 of our substituted notice. It is certainly true that that is not a label or a heading that appears in the determination or the original notice. In fact, in my submission, and I am not resiling – I do not want it to be suggested in any way that I am making an ambiguous submission here – in fact it falls slap bang in the middle of enhancing our existing argument, rewording our existing argument, albeit with the benefit of technical assistance, which I certainly would not have been able to provide, which others with the right qualifications have been able to provide. It leads on from the previous heading: "Costs reasonably and necessarily incurred in supplying the services." So the first question on p.11 – if one just goes on the headings in our notice – is: What are the right costs to consider in doing this calculation. We refer to the Guidelines, which we quote there.

> "The obligation on Ofcom in this respect was that 'in assessing the cost to be recovered from conditional access or access control charges [it should follow the

1	principle] that those costs should be reasonably and necessarily incurred in the
2	provision of those services'."
3	We then go on and say how it was we say they failed to do it. If you then go on to the next
4	section: "Unbundling of services and charges" you will see that what we then pick up is in
5	fact the immediately following passage from the Guideline which is, as it were, coming
6	from the more general to the more specific.
7	"The Guidelines require Ofcom to consider" it is considering in the part of this
8	costs' analysis whether " 'the services offered [are], if technically feasible
9	sufficiently 'unbundled'."
10	That is not a point we specifically raise but it is really, in our submission, just a sub-point of
11	the broad general dispute which was what costs should be attributed to supplying this
12	service?
13	At para.41 we say:
14	"The clear effect of these Guidelines is that Ofcom must consider whether the price
15	arrived at produces the result that the broadcaster contributes only to the common
16	costs from which it benefits."
17	Using the unbundling analysis as a tool to get at "What are the right costs?" it is back to
18	what are the right costs' question. These were issues which were in play at the
19	determination, they are still in play now. It would have been nice if Mr. Henry had been
20	able to come along with teams of lawyers and economists and so forth before Ofcom but he
21	did not, and it would be wholly wrong and, in my submission, an incorrect approach to
22	analysing this disputes procedure under s.185 and following to set up a process that would
23	make that necessary. Unfortunately, remission back will create that problem, because you
24	would create the situation that if Ofcom take a decision based on a businessman's
25	submission, Ofcom are not a judge, they have to act of their own motion. They are an
26	inquisitor not a judge. They must, by virtue of their nature, have had an inquisitorial role,
27	and if they fail and we then wish to attack them, and at that point the business comes along
28	and says: "I want to come to this Tribunal with legal advice", and that legal or economic
29	advice says: "What about this other argument? What about this other way of looking at the
30	dispute?" In my submission there is nothing wrong in the Tribunal admitting those other
31	arguments. There may be procedural reasons, as I have conceded why you may decide
32	"That is not an argument we think we should hear." We think you should have heard that
33	before because for practical reasons we do not think we are able to deal with that. If you
34	want to challenge the factual analysis of the number of set top boxes sold in wherever, we
	1

1	the Tribunal do not want to get into that. If you think that may be – I am not conceding this
2	– a point at which you would say: "We are not dealing with that, send it back". But you
3	should not, in my submission, shut out all these additional legal and inferential factual
4	questions – the mixed law and fact questions. Those are points which the Court of Appeal
5	would be only too happy to deal with if they wanted to deal with them and we submit that
6	this Tribunal should also deal with them.
7	In coming into court today we were handed an Ofcom commentary on new points raised by
8	Rapture in the substituted notice of appeal – literally on walking into court.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we have seen that, have we?
10	MR. BOWSHER: It is a schedule which the court and the Tribunal may not have seen. We have
11	not studied it. You have seen the way we put it. There may be many procedural defects that
12	have been made by us but, in my submission, the text of the substituted notice of appeal has
13	been in existence and in the possession of everyone for well over a week now. If there was
14	a comparison to be made it could have been made before now. There may be reasons why
15	it has not been done, and it is simply not for me to cast the first stone.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think you can talk about that, do you?
17	MR. BOWSHER: It is not for me to cast the first stone, but I am not in a position to deal with
18	that this morning and I we will have to consider how we take that further. Unless there is
19	anything further? That was really in the general context of responding to the point you have
20	made.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. The right thing to do is just to get on with the application?
22	MR. VAJDA: Indeed, I thought that was the whole purpose of this morning. In terms of
23	proportionality we have come here, we have prepared for effectively an application.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely.
25	MR. VAJDA: Indeed, it was said there was an application to amend and, in my respectful
26	submission the correct thing now is for Mr. Bowsher to make his application and I will then
27	respond to it line by line.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Does Mr. Wisking agree with that?
29	MR. WISKING: I am content with that, yes.
30	MR. BOWSHER: We have made our application and I have probably exhausted many of the
31	points that I would have made in the application.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: There are two applications. There is one to amend the notice of appeal on
33	the basis of two grounds now, if I understand it; and the other is the admissibility of
34	evidence.

1	MR. BOWSHER:	I am putting evidence to	one side.
---	--------------	--------------------------	-----------

- 2 THE CHAIRMAN: So there are two grounds.
- 3 MR. BOWSHER: Sorry, just to be clear ----

5

6

7

8

9

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE CHAIRMAN: You say in what we received this morning, which you delivered last night, that there are two grounds which were not in your original application.

MR. BOWSHER: Yes, sorry, the two grounds. In this application to amend the starting point we have tried to take is the relevant paragraph of the Tribunal's Guidance, para. 11.1. There are a number of ways of looking at this application to amend. It seemed to us that the right approach was simply to put forward the application in respect of the entire notice of appeal.

THE CHAIRMAN: I think because of the way that the notice of application has to be set out with
the evidence and with effectively one's initial submissions, one has to "unbundle" – if I can
use that word – what would be in the pleading from what would be in the submissions and
what would be in the evidence. Insofar as it would be in submissions and/or evidence you
do not need permission. But insofar as it would be in the pleading you do need permission,
and it is very difficult to unbundle it.

MR. BOWSHER: There is a question of judgment as to where the line is to be drawn.

THE CHAIRMAN: So I start on the basis what are the grounds?

MR. BOWSHER: It is useful to look at our notice, although I do not think there is anything different about the note we sent yesterday from the note of last week, but it is perhaps useful just to have it set out at p.3 and 4 of yesterday's note simply because it is listed out there.
"B" we say are all grounds which were pleaded and they are simply elaborating, focusing or whatever.

THE CHAIRMAN: You say the new things are the Sky platform model and the unbundling.

MR. BOWSHER: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: Now you have just addressed us on the basis the unbundling actually is not.

MR. BOWSHER: We say unbundling is new. You are absolutely right, it is a question of
 judgment as to whether that is a new ground or a further elaboration and more detailed
 taking forward of an existing argument about costs. Again, I am not seeking to say that I
 was wrong in what I said. It seemed to us the right way to deal with the Tribunal was to be
 forthright about it and say ----

31 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it is very helpful.

## MR. BOWSHER: -- "It is probably new, but it is only just new", if I can put it that way. I hope, by the way, I have already taken you to it, you can see why we say it is only just new, and the reason we are bringing it forward now is its nature – as you have seen in the notice – is

1 somewhat technical, it required elaboration and assistance with technical expertise and one 2 ground for bringing this amendment is that it was not practicable to make that argument 3 before. You can say that Mr. Henry should have thought of it, and perhaps Mr. Henry with 4 the assistance of Orricks should have thought of it before, they did not until we discussed it 5 with experts and counsel – it was, as it were, the next level of argument we have developed. 6 It was not practicable to deal with it before – it simply was not available to us. It required a 7 level of technical knowledge and expertise of the way these sorts of costs can be unpacked 8 and it was simply not something that was put forward. It is in fact just another way of 9 putting the costs' allocation issue. So whether or not it is new, it is only barely new, it is 10 ancillary to or quite an appropriate development of an existing point. In my submission, no 11 one is prejudiced by us doing this point now. It would be quite different. If we had sought 12 to pretend the point was not there, turned up at a hearing before the Tribunal and then under 13 the general heading of "Costs' repackaging" said: "Oh, by the way we have this unbundling point which we now want to develop", the other parties would have had a very serious 14 15 ground for complaining to us. We wanted to avoid anyone being put in that position of 16 coming to a hearing and not ready to deal with it, so we wanted to be straightforward about 17 it. We say the right thing to do would be to give permission for that amendment to be 18 made. It is a very short point – well not a short point, but it is shortly expressed. 19 The Sky platform model out of date, it is a short point which one can see in the 20 supplemental notice at para.32. I am not sure that I can say very much more about it than 21 the way we have put it in the supplemental notice. This is a short point, again I was hesitant 22 to get into too much of a technical detail of our appeal, but you will understand that one part 23 of the analysis is an analysis by Ofcom of the Sky platform model, which includes a lot of 24 information which we have not seen, and nor are we asking to see in our disclosure 25 application. There is clearly a debate about what, in fact, is in there and what it means. We 26 say that it is clear from Sky's notice of intervention that the platform model was out of date 27 and never intended to be used as a tool for calculating individual charges for platform 28 services including EPG services. We say that is plain from the relevant passage in the 29 intervention notice. I do not think it is necessary to take you to it; we say that is plain now. 30 We are told that we have misunderstood that. If we have misunderstood it no doubt it will 31 be explained why. It is not clear why we have misunderstood it but it seems to us that this 32 is a point we clearly could not have made until we had seen Sky's statement of intervention. THE CHAIRMAN: Paragraph 32, that stands alone? 33

1	MR. BOWSHER: It is a new point in the sense that up until now Ofcom have relied upon Sky's
2	platform model. We say another reason why your reliance on Sky's platform model seems
3	a little bit surprising (in para.32) it does not seem that Sky relied on it on the basis that you
4	say you rely upon it. There seems to be an inconsistency and understanding about what the
5	platform model means. Now, we may have got that wrong.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: But that would be an error of law or the misuse of
7	MR. BOWSHER: Failure to properly analyse the fact before Ofcom.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So it is not a new ground in that sense?
9	MR. BOWSHER: It is a new error in the general sense.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: A new error from the original application.
11	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: It is within the determination?
13	MR. BOWSHER: Yes. If one goes back to para.27 of our substituted notice. You may recall
14	from looking at this that the issue here – this is a massive over-simplification – there is a
15	ceiling and a floor
16	THE CHAIRMAN: And there is a price between.
17	MR. BOWSHER: And there is a price somewhere in between. We say that Ofcom got it wrong.
18	At 29: "In its Defence, Ofcom says"
19	THE CHAIRMAN: That could have been put into a reply, could it not?
20	MR. BOWSHER: This point is just a re-statement of what is in the determination. It is perhaps
21	put a little bit more crisply in the defence, but the point is the same in the defence, and we
22	are simply seeking to use the short statement in the defence.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Where is it in the determination?
24	MR. BOWSHER: Footnote 8, we actually refer to a number of paragraphs in the determination
25	which deal with this point – footnote 8 of the substituted notice.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: I see, yes.
27	MR. BOWSHER: If you have the determination, p.41 – just before where we were, actually.
28	There is the general heading: "Where Sky's charges set between the floor and the ceiling?"
29	it is the same point, para.29 we say:
30	"Ofcom says that its 'analysis of the Sky Platform Model indicated that her was a
31	very wide range of potentially fair and reasonable charges, because there was a
32	very large gap between the incremental cost of providing EPG services and the
33	stand-alone cost of providing the service'."

2       which is what para. 32 is dealing with.         3       MR. WISKING: I think it is first referred to at 5.27.         4       MR. BOWSHER: Yes, it is the basis of the analysis of common costs from 5.26 through, I think, to point 5.74.         6       THE CHAIRMAN: It says: "Sky has previously explained to Ofcom that the costs in its platform model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any particular Sky,"         9       MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which         11       THE CHAIRMAN: I wais just trying to work out where we getting to.         12       PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.         16       MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal and so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal it os ay "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."         21       THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Just show me where in the Determination they deal with the platform model
4MR. BOWSHER: Yes, it is the basis of the analysis of common costs from 5.26 through, I think, to point 5.74.6THE CHAIRMAN: It says: "Sky has previously explained to Ofcom that the costs in its platform model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any particular Sky"9MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which11THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.12PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.16MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."21THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal, and potentially a separate model.23THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.24MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.25THE CHAIRMAN: You did not have been relying on that platform model.26MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.27THE CHAIRMAN: You did not have been relying on that platform model.28MR. BOWS	2	
<ul> <li>to point 5.74.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: It says: "Sky has previously explained to Ofcom that the costs in its platform model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any particular Sky"</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal at ogne, "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	3	MR. WISKING: I think it is first referred to at 5.27.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: It says: "Sky has previously explained to Ofcom that the costs in its platform model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any particular Sky"</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	4	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, it is the basis of the analysis of common costs from 5.26 through, I think,
<ul> <li>model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any particular Sky"</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yee are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	5	to point 5.74.
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	6	THE CHAIRMAN: It says: "Sky has previously explained to Ofcom that the costs in its platform
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the Sky platform, because it is the data on which</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	7	model may relate to different companies and the model does not map directly on to any
10Sky platform, because it is the data on which11THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.12PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended13notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to14your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say15in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.16MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that17way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for18putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and20and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is21wrong."22THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should23not have been relying on that platform model.24MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.25THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.26MR. BOWSHER: Yes.27THE CHAIRMAN: You did?28MR. BOWSHER: Yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?30MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that31way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may32have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two poi	8	particular Sky"
11THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.12PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended13notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to14your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say15in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.16MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that17way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for18putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and19so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,20and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is21wrong."22THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should23not have been relying on that platform model.24MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.25THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.26MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.27THE CHAIRMAN: You did?28MR. BOWSHER: Yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?30MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that31way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may <td>9</td> <td>MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the</td>	9	MR. BOWSHER: You will see the following analysis is just littered with references back to the
12PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended13notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to14your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say15in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.16MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that17way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for18putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and20and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is21wrong."22THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should23not have been relying on that platform model.24MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.25THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.26MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.27THE CHAIRMAN: You did?28MR. BOWSHER: Yes.29THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?30MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that31way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may32have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be	10	Sky platform, because it is the data on which
<ul> <li>notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to</li> <li>your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say</li> <li>in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that</li> <li>way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for</li> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	11	THE CHAIRMAN: I was just trying to work out where we getting to.
<ul> <li>your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say</li> <li>in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that</li> <li>way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for</li> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	12	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It does seem rather odd that you should have even in your amended
<ul> <li>in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that</li> <li>way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for</li> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	13	notice of appeal a comment from the Sky intervention. The intervention was in response to
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that</li> <li>way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for</li> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	14	your previous notice of appeal and it would seem to me that this is something that you say
<ul> <li>way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for</li> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	15	in reply at a later stage, we do not have it in the notice of appeal at this stage.
<ul> <li>putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and</li> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,</li> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	16	MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. I will tell you why we did it in that
<ul> <li>so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal, and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	17	way, simply because I have in other appellate Tribunals been criticised only too often for
<ul> <li>and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is</li> <li>wrong."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should</li> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	18	putting in the reply matters which ought to be dealt with as a separate matter of appeal and
<ul> <li>21 wrong."</li> <li>22 THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>24 MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>25 THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>26 MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>27 THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>28 MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>29 THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>30 MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	19	so as a matter of bootstraps' caution, because it is potentially a separate ground of appeal,
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	20	and potentially a separate matter of appeal to say "Your reliance on that data source is
<ul> <li>not have been relying on that platform model.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	21	wrong."
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	22	THE CHAIRMAN: In your original notice of appeal you should have been saying they should
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	23	not have been relying on that platform model.
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	24	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, that is what we did.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You did?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	25	THE CHAIRMAN: You did not do it in your original notice of appeal.
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Yes.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	26	MR. BOWSHER: We did do it in the original notice of appeal.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	27	THE CHAIRMAN: You did?
<ul> <li>30 MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that</li> <li>31 way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>32 have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	28	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.
<ul> <li>31 way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may</li> <li>32 have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be</li> </ul>	29	THE CHAIRMAN: Why is there a problem with para.32?
32 have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be	30	MR. BOWSHER: We are simply saying it is another reason why they should not look at it that
	31	way. The platform model is very odd. In putting forward the substituted notice – I may
33 clear about. First, to recognise where we were at the time we drafted it. If there were points	32	have been wrong in this – it seemed to us that there were two points that we needed to be
•	33	clear about. First, to recognise where we were at the time we drafted it. If there were points

1	then available to us on whatever the date was it was important that they were before the
2	Tribunal and that the Tribunal could see what they were.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: The difficulty we have – and I think the difficulty that everybody has got
4	probably – is that what we do not have is something that says: "These are our grounds of
5	appeal. These are submissions we are making on our grounds of appeal, and this is the
6	evidence that supports it."
7	MR. BOWSHER: That last point, if the Tribunal is right on the point about dispute, that last
8	point, this is the evidence that supports it arguably simply would not arise. The original
9	notice is not quite structure in that way.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: And the difficulty is the new is not either, so one cannot work out what are
11	the grounds of appeal, what are the submissions, and what are
12	MR. BOWSHER: Well in my submission that is not quite right. The notice is pretty clear what
13	our grounds will be, though the headings tell you what it is that we say they did wrong, and
14	we summarise in a series of subparagraphs what it is that we say they did wrong. We tried
15	to do it in a sequential manner that does, to some extent, track the logic of the original
16	notice.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: But 32 does not have a new heading.
18	MR. BOWSHER: No, because it is under the general heading. There is a danger it becomes a
19	semantic question about what are grounds, what are arguments, and so forth. The complaint
20	here – I was just about to get to it, I was just in the middle of para.29 and the reason we
21	have taken the defence is because it is perhaps clearer in the defence than it was in the
22	determination what Ofcom thought they were doing. In para. 29 of our notice we have
23	quoted from the defence because it is clear from there what they thought they were doing in
24	the determination.
25	"It is clear that Ofcom assumed that it followed from the large gap which it found
26	to exist between the floor of the incremental cost and the ceiling of the stand-alone
27	cost that 'there is a very broad range within which Sky may set the price'."
28	We have referred there to the defence, and the relevant of the determination is pp.41 and 42.
29	Paragraph 30:
30	"This approach represents a serous error in approach. it does not follow from the
31	fact that there is a large gap that there is wide range of potentially fair and
32	reasonable charges."

That is the key argument. Just because there is a wide range between the floor and the ceiling does not mean that anywhere between the floor and the ceiling will do. We say that that is the error that they fell into.

"In other words, there is no relationship between the gap between incremental and stand-alone costs and what is fair and reasonable and non-discriminatory …" and so forth. The central question is whether the price arrived at represents a reasonable contribution. So we then say this is how you should do it. You should not just look at the floor and the ceiling, you should look at the reasonably incurred common costs and that, of course, foreshadows the next argument we have already talked about, about what are the correct costs.
Paragraph 32 is an "and also" point, namely that the Sky platform model, which we have just seen referred to as being the basis of this analysis, it seemed to us looking at the statement of intervention that Sky's statement of intervention about the nature of that model was different from Ofcom's basis upon which it used it. We may be wrong on that, but Ofcom have used the model on the basis of certain assumptions which it seemed to us from the Sky statement of intervention was incorrect.

As I said earlier on our intent was simply to be forthcoming with the Tribunal. If the Tribunal says "No, you do not need to make this point now", or "It is not really a new point" that is not a problem, but we ----

THE CHAIRMAN: Depending on what everybody else says, but I am not terribly concerned personally as to whether you have put in things that should have gone into a reply or whatever, it may be convenient to leave it at this stage and not allow you to reply.

22 MR. BOWSHER: Yes.

- THE CHAIRMAN: The question is whether it is a new ground and therefore you would not have been allowed to put it into a reply.
- MR. BOWSHER: It is plainly a new matter, because we could not possibly have known when we settled the original notice that Sky were going to say what they said in their statement of intervention.
- 28 THE CHAIRMAN: And therefore you would have put it in as part of your reply.
- MR. BOWSHER: We would either have put in a reply or in some jurisdictions we would have
   applied to amend our notice of appeal because it would have been a fresh ground of appeal,
   perhaps in this jurisdiction we can just as easily deal with this as a reply, it probably does
   not matter. Given the peculiar situation in which we found ourselves there did not seem any
   purpose in playing games with the Tribunal in terms of ----
- 34 THE CHAIRMAN: No, you have done it very fairly.

1 MR. BOWSHER: As to all the other points we have set out in the notice our position - they are 2 set out on p.4 of our note of yesterday. We have simply sought either to take out those 3 points which if permission is granted we do not propose to pursue, and I do not wish to go into the reasons why not unless the Tribunal particularly wishes me to do so, but it will be 4 5 apparent in some cases why we do not want to pursue them, I think. 6 The other points, 1 to 5 are headings either explicitly used or are closely related to existing 7 material in the existing notice. The only point which is a new heading is the discrimination 8 point. The heading there, if you look at the substituted notice (p.16) it is a really a reference 9 back to all that has gone before but putting it in a legal context saying that you were under 10 an obligation to ensure that these obligations were complied with, and a flip side of the 11 principles of non-discrimination and equal treatment is that appropriate differences are made between people who are in different positions; Rapture is in a different position from 12 13 other people, and you should have taken account of that. That argument is just a different 14 legal setting for an argument which underlies all that we are putting elsewhere in my 15 submission. It is by reference to different legal provisions, but we say that has always been 16 part of the overall dispute. 17 THE CHAIRMAN: You give it a legal name, but the matters which are within it were there 18 before? 19 MR. BOWSHER: Yes, and if it was not obvious from the original notice that what we were 20 saying is Rapture is small and should not be charged so much, that is the theme throughout. 21 If one had been trying to plead this in half a page that might have been what we would have 22 said in a non-technical way. 23 THE CHAIRMAN: And accordingly there was discrimination. 24 MR. BOWSHER: It is probably best if I just listen to what my learned friends have to say about 25 this before taking it any further, because we say it really is quite simple. Yes, it is right that 26 these matters should not normally be dealt with by way of amendment at this stage of the 27 proceedings in this Tribunal, but there are a number of unusual circumstances here. In 28 many proceedings – maybe most proceedings – before this Tribunal the issues that are 29 raised are well known, they have been canvassed before a Regulator with laws and experts -30 \_\_\_ 31 THE CHAIRMAN: I am not sure that is true, actually. 32 MR. BOWSHER: In some cases. If I put it differently, the expectation that all matters are 33 brought forward in an original notice of appeal within two months ought not to be a

problem in an ideal situation where all of these matters have been canvassed before the Regulator with access to a full team.

1

2

3

4

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

31

- THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can treat this being a dispute *inter partes* in the same way as we can treat a complaint to a regulator. I think they are totally different.
- 5 MR. BOWSHER: I think you have probably just made my point. This is different in a number of 6 ways, I have already made this point in a different context, this is a dispute that arises in a 7 particular way: two businesses have a dispute, no particular reason why lawyers should be 8 involved. It is referred to the Regulator who has a quasi inquisitorial role – again, no 9 particular reason why lawyers should be involved. A determination is produced and one 10 can say everything should be produced within two months. There are a number of, we would say, exceptional circumstances here, namely, Rapture did not have the funds in order to secure a large team – or any team – within that period. It has now secured a team, and it 12 13 had got part of the team together when it put in the notice of appeal to get that notice of 14 appeal in in time. We have now managed to have access to a technical expert who enabled 15 us to reword and focus our arguments.
  - Now, on one view the substituted notice of appeal is simply a shortening and focusing of the grounds of appeal; on one view we do not need permission for any of it because it is simply saying what we have said before in a different way taking account of what is said in the Guidance in para.11.1, and that is not the approach taken in the High Court, but when one takes ----
    - THE CHAIRMAN: Well it is actually in a way. I do not think we are supposed to have said anything different from that.
  - MR. BOWSHER: Yes, but if one certainly looks at what is said in para. 11.1 it says given the nature of the pleadings rewording what you have already said may not be need for amendment.
  - THE CHAIRMAN: But if it includes a new ground it does?
- 27 MR. BOWSHER: What we are saying is that the sensible way for us to proceed is for us to come 28 forward with our enhanced, shortened, focused, improved notice of appeal on the basis of 29 our existing grounds and seek permission wholesale from the Tribunal because that seems 30 the right, sensible and forthright way of dealing with things.
  - THE CHAIRMAN: Part of the difficulty is that because you have tried to support it by new expert evidence it looks like it may well be a new ground.
- 33 MR. BOWSHER: It is certainly reworded with the benefit of a quite different discipline and 34 additional – but that does not mean it is a new ground, in fact, Mr. Henry – as one can see

1	from the determination was quite capable of putting very sophisticated arguments to Ofcom.
2	It is simply that there is now a rather different slant being put on some of these points, but
3	they are not fundamentally different.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Well let us see what the others have to say.
5	MR. BOWSHER: I will sit down and see what others have to say about that. We say not in
6	reality really new, and the appropriate way forward would be to grant permission for us to
7	amend. I will not deal with the evidence point now, we can perhaps come on to that
8	presently.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: No, let us deal with the pleading point first.
10	MR. BOWSHER: Unless there is anything I can assist with at this stage?
11	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Mr. Vajda?
12	MR. VAJDA: Madam Chairman, members of the Tribunal, we have prepared a short
13	commentary in relation to the specific new grounds, but before I deal with that can I
14	mention two matters of some importance by way of background? The first, of course, the
15	discussion at the last CMC and, as I understood it, and looking at the matter broadly,
16	effectively what the Tribunal is saying is that "You have done something which is more
17	Judicial Review than merits, you might want to consider re-amending."
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely.
19	MR. VAJDA: That was effectively what the Tribunal had in mind?
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
21	MR. VAJDA: The exercise that has been undergone is, in my respectful submission, a
22	completely different exercise. That is point 1 by way of background. Point 2 by way of
23	background, this arises out of the observations that you, madam Chairman, made this
24	morning about the procedure before the Regulator, is that Mr. Bowsher appeared to give the
25	impression that this was just something between businessmen and lawyers did not get
26	involved.
27	Can I just show you the Guidelines and actually what happened in this case, because again
28	this is important background?
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
30	MR. VAJDA: If we just look at the Ofcom defence, at flag 4 I think it is. I am going to take the
31	Tribunal to the enforcement guidelines of 2006 explained in our defence, these were not
32	actually in force but they are effectively what we were doing – they are a fuller version. I
33	would like to take you to some salient passages. The first is at p.7 where it says in the
34	second bullet:

1	"These Guidelines are not legal advice and those who believe that they may be
2	affected by any of the issues or powers discussed in these Guidelines are strongly
3	advised to get independent legal advice."
4	That is in fact what Ofcom suggested to Mr. Henry that he did and, in fact, as I will show
5	you in a moment that is exactly what Mr. Henry did when he retained the services of Orrick.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: You say at a time of
7	MR. VAJDA: The point is plainly Ofcom is saying that you may need to get lawyers involved.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: But that is at the time of the Ofcom determination?
9	MR. VAJDA: No, no, this is in relation to handling the whole dispute.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Right.
11	MR. VAJDA: So if we then go to p.25 of these Guidelines, you will see
12	THE CHAIRMAN: What am I supposed to be looking at, the Guidelines or your defence?
13	MR. VAJDA: The Guidelines, p.25. Has madam Chairman not been looking at the Guidelines so
14	far? If you have not been looking at the Guidelines
15	THE CHAIRMAN: No. You asked us to look at the defence and I was getting confused.
16	MR. VAJDA: The Guidelines are annex 4 to the defence.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: The Guidelines that I was referring to originally?
18	MR. VAJDA: Yes.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: At annex 4?
20	MR. VAJDA: Annex 4. If you go to p.7 of Annex 4, the second bullet, and I apologise that I was
21	taking it obviously too quickly.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but you said the "defence" and we went to the "defence".
23	MR. VAJDA:
24	"These guidelines are not legal advice and those who believe they may be affected
25	by of the issues or powers discussed in these Guidelines are strongly advised to get
26	independent legal advice."
27	So that is the first point. Now if we go to p.25 of these Guidelines
28	THE CHAIRMAN: And you are going to show us that although these
29	MR. VAJDA: We are not going to get into that level of detail. What we said in the defence is that
30	effectively we operated pursuant to the
31	THE CHAIRMAN: And he was told that, is what you are saying?
32	MR. VAJDA: Yes, we will show you a letter. At 25 we have a section which is headed
33	"Information gathering." Now, to a lawyer that means "evidence", that is the receipt of
34	evidence, which is absolutely critical and it goes exactly with the point that you, madam

1	Chairman, have picked up this morning about how one has evidence before the Regulator,
2	because the Regulator is acting like a court is acting as a dispute resolution body.
3	The last passage I would like to take you to is on p.41.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Is there anything in the information gathering? I looked at this very quickly
5	this morning and I was not sure how that relates to being a dispute resolution body rather
6	than an investigation body. What I did not know is how you do it, you see, because this is
7	all about how they are going to collect information, and how they go out, etc. It is not an
8	inter partes – these Guidelines apply to various things and it is much more useful to other
9	things than to the dispute resolution part of it. "Competition complaints, and complaints,
10	and disputes concerning regulatory rules", if you look at the heading?
11	MR. VAJDA: Yes. There is a specific section on dispute which is s.6 at .31, and that is
12	"Resolving disputes" We have no role in resolving disputes, and then we see jurisdictional
13	issues which we have looked at, handling the dispute, and then we have
14	THE CHAIRMAN: It does not say how they do it, does it? It may do, I just may have missed it.
15	It is the same with what their role is.
16	MR. VAJDA: Well no, not necessarily, because if you one goes to p.40 one has a very useful
17	little flow chart which sets out when a dispute is accepted, initial analysis and draft
18	information request sent, final information or test deadline.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: It does not say that if you exchange the information or
20	MR. VAJDA: What you then had was you have a draft determination at the end.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, I mentioned that.
22	MR. VAJDA: Yes, which is then available to comment by both parties at that stage. But plainly
23	Ofcom is acting here, it is not acting like a High Court Judge where it is just acting as a sort
24	of referee and there is a ping pong match going on. It is acting much more as
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Inquisitorially?
26	MR. VAJDA: Inquisitorial but Madam Chairman was entirely right to say that this is a dispute
27	between two parties and there is an information gathering process with that and that then
28	culminates in the draft determination which you see half way along this line in figure 1:
29	"Prepare and publish draft determination, and that is quite an important stage because then
30	you see that that happens almost half way through, and then there is comment on that.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: But nowhere in here, apart from if you take 653 in the table, does it actually
32	explain their procedure for determining the dispute. They send information requests.
33	MR. VAJDA: Yes and the procedure is set out in figure one and that is the procedure. It is
34	important – if you want to put a little line over draft determination because I will come back

1	to that in a moment in relation to the participation of lawyers in this case. Then if we could
2	just look at then p.41you see a section: "Costs and expenses in dealing with disputes. In
3	dealing with the Of com will normally incur costs such as legal costs and expenses by
4	example e.g. taking up the senior managers and in tunnel experts.
5	In relation to Rapture, what Ofcom did was to refer Rapture to the pro bono scheme.
6	Unfortunately it is in the second volume of the Rapture defence. If we go to flag 40 you
7	should have an email from David Henry of 15 <sup>th</sup>
8	THE CHAIRMAN: To Mr. Kelly?
9	MR. VAJDA: Mr. Kelly is somebody who worked at but no longer is at Ofcom. You will see in
10	the second paragraph: "I have also arranged to meet with the City law firm, before meeting
11	with Ofcom next week, who have offered to help with advice on the submission" as well as
12	starting the damages thing and there is nothing to suggest that that was anybody other than
13	Orrick who are an extremely experienced firm. "I visited out of interest their website
14	yesterday and they tell me that they are experts in competition regulatory matters. So they
15	were well on board; he had excellent advice there no doubt, and I am then instructed that in
16	fact Orricks came to a meeting with Ofcom on 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2007 to discuss the draft
17	determination.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: What date $-20^{th}$ February?
18 19	THE CHAIRMAN: What date – 20 <sup>th</sup> February? MR. VAJDA: 20 <sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal
19	MR. VAJDA: 20 <sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal
19 20	MR. VAJDA: 20 <sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.
19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No</li> </ul>
19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Is anybody prejudiced by this because they did actually put in all the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Is anybody prejudiced by this because they did actually put in all the material, they just did not make the application?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Is anybody prejudiced by this because they did actually put in all the material, they just did not make the application?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: All I want to say and, of course, it is a case that Mr. Bowsher is extremely familiar</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law. There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Is anybody prejudiced by this because they did actually put in all the material, they just did not make the application?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: All I want to say and, of course, it is a case that Mr. Bowsher is extremely familiar with; that is the <i>Prater</i> case – you will remember the decision, of Sir Christopher Bellamy</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: 20<sup>th</sup> February. So he had access on a <i>pro bono</i> basis to some of the finest legal brains in the city dealing with competition law.</li> <li>There are two background points and in relation to the application to amend our submissions fall into two parts. First, there is the question of time. The order of the Tribunal that was made on 1<sup>st</sup> June required any application to be made by 10<sup>th</sup> July. No application was made until 20<sup>th</sup> July, and it is surprising that neither in the application itself nor, Mr. Bowsher has said this morning, has there been any explanation as to why they should not have been compliant with the time limit of the 10<sup>th</sup> July.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Is anybody prejudiced by this because they did actually put in all the material, they just did not make the application?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: All I want to say and, of course, it is a case that Mr. Bowsher is extremely familiar with; that is the <i>Prater</i> case – you will remember the decision, of Sir Christopher Bellamy [2006] CAT 11. This Tribunal has established a fearsome reputation for sticking with time</li> </ul>

1	I now turn to the second limb, which is "do the proposed amendments comply with
2	Rule 11?" Now, what is said by Mr. Bowsher, and I am going on what he said last night in
3	his submissions, is that he accepts that there are two new grounds – the Sky platform model
4	point (I will come to in a moment) and the unbundling point. In relation to all the other
5	stuff what he says is it is simply clarification or development.
6	Let me deal first of all with the two new grounds that he himself accepts are new.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Today he may have resiled from that slightly.
8	MR. VAJDA: I think what he said, in relation to unbundling of services, was that it was almost
9	new, but I am not sure that he has actually resiled from it.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: I said "May have".
11	MR. VAJDA: I think the words were: "only barely new", but anyway – there may be degrees of
12	newness, but I suspect, consistent with proportionality, we are not going to want to get into
13	that today.
14	Dealing with the platform model point first. Subject to the time point that I have mentioned
15	which, in my submission, the Tribunal does need to hear Mr. Bowsher on, we very much
16	adopt what the Tribunal has been saying to Mr. Bowsher this morning. First, it is difficult
17	to see how this is a new ground, because it is just para.32, it stands there. If this point is
18	going to come in we see that the sensible way of dealing with it is by way of reply, that is
19	the obvious way and that avoids the time problem, and Mr. Bowsher would be entitled to
20	have a reply and then we may wish to put in a short rejoinder on that.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: If that was the only point, do we want to re-do the whole thing or can we not
22	say that this is a notice of application with a reply in it.
23	MR. VAJDA: Well let us get to the mechanics in a moment because there is a very important
24	point here which I shall develop in a moment, that it is not simply a question of "Oh, well
25	let us just have the substituted notice of appeal, it might be just much easier, because
26	effectively that would mean the Office completely re-pleading the defence which would be
27	a nightmare, and I say that with some feeling.
28	What I am saying is para.32, if that gets put into reply we would not object, because as I say
29	that falls outside the ambit of the Tribunal's order, and that would be a convenient way
30	forward.
31	I turn then to the second new point, which is the unbundling of services. Now, if one goes
32	to the little commentary that we have given the Tribunal, and go to p.2, we see "Unbundling
33	of services and charges", and there we have a cross reference to where Mr. Bowsher said, in
34	his note, there was reference to the old notice of appeal, and he says none. It is common

1	ground that that is a new point. We say there is absolutely no explanation as to how this
2	ground falls into any of the three limbs of Rule 11(3)(a). We have had no argument,
3	detailed or otherwise, as to how this is a matter which came to light since the notice of
4	appeal, bearing in mind that they have had the expert advice of Orricks for some time. We
5	have had no explanation as to why it was not practicable $-$ (b) $-$ and plainly, this does not
6	fall within exceptional, so we say that that must fail.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: I think what he says is they are all doing it <i>pro bono</i> and they did not have
8	that access before.
9	MR. VAJDA: There is nothing about pro bono here. We are dealing with a major US law firm
10	which has very great expertise – if one goes on to the website one can see all the Blue Chip
11	clients they act for in this area.
12	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry to intervene – before my learned friend gets too far down this line
13	of argument on the basis of Orricks position, may I just intervene on one point, would it be
14	possible?
15	MR. VAJDA: Yes.
16	MR. BOWSHER: I do not want my learned friend to base too much of his argument on this. I
17	will make copies of this <sup>1</sup> for the Tribunal, but he makes a great deal of the position of
18	Orricks and how Orricks were contacted in November under the pro bono scheme. It is
19	worth looking at the scheme outline and conditions. The scheme says (second bullet):
20	"Each adviser is committed to providing up to two hours' worth of free legal advice." I am
21	afraid most of what my learned friend is saying about the position of Orricks falls away in
22	that context.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Well I am not sure that is right, is it, because in fact they did go and see
24	Ofcom, and that must have been in addition to the two hours. So even if their requirement
25	is only two hours what they do is something maybe very different.
26	MR. BOWSHER: To assume from that that Orricks are somehow acting throughout this
27	procedure as if they were acting on a paid basis to advise on all matters is, frankly, absurd.
28	Further, there is no expert evidence pro bono scheme. I do not think it is appropriate for me
29	to tell the Tribunal how we have secured an expert
30	THE CHAIRMAN: No.
31	MR. BOWSHER: but if necessary and it happens on a private basis we can go into that. We
32	have secured expert evidence to assist, but to somehow assert that on the basis of the fact

Referring to the pro bono scheme outline and conditions.

<ul> <li>and the text of the end the end of the end of the end of the end of the end of</li></ul>	1	that Mr. Henry had a few conversations in November, and that Orricks turned up to a
3       full service regulatory law firm is just not correct. Thank you – I am sorry to have         4       intervened, but I think it was important.         5       MR. VAJDA: I am grateful.         6       THE CHAIRMAN: We know what they did.         7       MR. VAJDA: We know what they did. They attended the meeting on 20 <sup>th</sup> , and the reality is that         8       this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly         9       get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.         10       Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of         11       Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer         12       THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.         13       MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within         14       THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application         15       with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?         16       MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.         17       THE CHAIRMAN: No.         18       MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court         19       of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been         20		
<ul> <li>intervened, but I think it was important.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: I am grateful.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We know what they did.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: We know what they did. They attended the meeting on 20<sup>th</sup>, and the reality is that this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.</li> <li>Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a). (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and,</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: I am grateful.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We know what they did.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: We know what they did. They attended the meeting on 20<sup>th</sup>, and the reality is that this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.</li> <li>Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they ire difference. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: We know what they did. They attended the meeting on 20<sup>th</sup>, and the reality is that this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.</li> <li>Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re- do the defence.</li></ul>	5	
8this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.10Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer11Dorricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer12THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.13MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within14THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?16MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.17THE CHAIRMAN: No.18MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been20addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.21So that is what I say on unbundling.23I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are effectively new points. There is an important opint of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to	6	THE CHAIRMAN: We know what they did.
8this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.10Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer11Dorricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer12THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.13MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within14THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?16MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.17THE CHAIRMAN: No.18MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been20addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.21So that is what I say on unbundling.23I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are effectively new points. There is an important opint of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to	7	MR. VAJDA: We know what they did. They attended the meeting on 20 <sup>th</sup> , and the reality is that
<ul> <li>Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of</li> <li>Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application</li> <li>with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court</li> <li>of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been</li> <li>addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other</li> <li>test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensate</li></ul>	8	this amendment has to fall within one of the three limbs, and the closest it could possibly
11       Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer         12       THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.         13       MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within         14       THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application         15       with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?         16       MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.         17       THE CHAIRMAN: No.         18       MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court         19       of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been         20       addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other         21       test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.         22       So that is what I say on unbundling.         23       I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to         24       develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each         25       of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the         26       important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are effectively new         26	9	get to, in my respectful submission, would be "exceptional". But if, for example, Mr.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test. So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	10	Henry himself had drafted the notice – the notice of appeal is actually signed by a partner of
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice to go in Ofcom would have to re- do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	11	Orricks – I mean it appears that that is the work of a lawyer
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re- do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
<ul> <li>with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court</li> <li>of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been</li> <li>addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other</li> <li>test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	13	MR. VAJDA: and we say that simply does not fall within
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re- do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	14	THE CHAIRMAN: Do you say this point is one which a lawyer drafting a notice of application
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: No.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to redo the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	15	with competition experience, which this lawyer did have, could have been made?
18MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court19of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been20addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other21test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.22So that is what I say on unbundling.23I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to24develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each25of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the26important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick27with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton28argument.29If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new30points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if31in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-32do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as33Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in	16	MR. VAJDA: Yes, that with respect is not the correct test.
<ul> <li>of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been</li> <li>addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other</li> <li>test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	17	THE CHAIRMAN: No.
<ul> <li>addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other</li> <li>test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	18	MR. VAJDA: The correct test is – for example, if this was before the Court of Appeal the Court
<ul> <li>test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.</li> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	19	of Appeal would say: "Does it fall within (a), (b) or (c)? I say no argument has been
<ul> <li>So that is what I say on unbundling.</li> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	20	addressed as to how it falls within either (a), (b) or (c), and that is the test, there is no other
<ul> <li>I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to</li> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	21	test. It is very dangerous to substitute what Parliament has laid down with another test.
<ul> <li>develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each</li> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	22	So that is what I say on unbundling.
<ul> <li>of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the</li> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	23	I then come to the six further points, which are not said to be new grounds but are said to
<ul> <li>important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick</li> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	24	develop or clarify the original notice of appeal. If I could start off before dealing with each
<ul> <li>with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton</li> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	25	of them in turn by saying that if in fact these are already in the original notice of appeal, the
<ul> <li>argument.</li> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	26	important thing is that you do not need to amend at all, they are simply that you can stick
<ul> <li>If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new</li> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	27	with the original notice of appeal, they can be made by way of oral argument or skeleton
<ul> <li>points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if</li> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	28	argument.
<ul> <li>in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-</li> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	29	If, on the other hand, they are not in the original notice of appeal, they are effectively new
<ul> <li>do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as</li> <li>Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in</li> </ul>	30	points. There is an important point of practice here which I have already pointed out, that if
33 Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in	31	in fact the Tribunal were to permit the substituted notice to go in Ofcom would have to re-
	32	do the defence. The normal procedure, as you madam Chairman are aware and, indeed, as
34 costs. Now that claim does not apply in the present case because it is simply not possible.	33	Mr. Bowsher alluded to, is that the party who is put to that cost would be compensated in
	34	costs. Now that claim does not apply in the present case because it is simply not possible.

1	So this would involve putting in a substituted notice of appeal which we say would be
2	completely the wrong approach here. If there is to be any amendment it should be done by
3	reference to the original notice of appeal with some additional paragraphs, because
4	otherwise Ofcom will be involved in considerable resources which will effectively have
5	been thrown away both in time
6	THE CHAIRMAN: I suppose we had better make sure that there is not an offer to pay the costs
7	– I assume there is not.
8	MR. VAJDA: Well I suspect not.
9	MR. BOWSHER: No, and
10	MR. VAJDA: I am not criticising.
11	MR. BOWSHER: The second statement of Mr. Henry, which we are not on – I do not know if
12	you have had a chance to look at it, but again in the interests of trying to be as forthcoming
13	as possible, it sets out a pretty bleak situation so there is no possibility of making such an
14	offer.
15	MR. VAJDA: I fully understand the circumstances under which my learned friend is acting, and
16	so it is not a criticism, but it is an observation that the Tribunal needs to bear in mind.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: What you would say is that they ought to have come back to us at an earlier
18	stage and said: "Actually we are thinking about re-doing all this; stop your timetable?"
19	MR. VAJDA: No, I am not.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: In order to prevent you putting in the defence.
21	MR. VAJDA: Well the notice of appeal was drafted, we had a
22	THE CHAIRMAN: We had a CMC, I said that it looks as if you have focused on Judicial
23	Review
24	MR. VAJDA: Rather than merit.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: and you ought to go away and consider that. Meanwhile your defence was
26	not in at that stage. It was only after your defence was in that they then decided to
27	substitute and put all these points in, and what you are saying is – or what you might say –
28	is if they had stopped the timetable that is one thing and come back and said "Hold it, we
29	actually want to try and re-do this a bit now that we are a proper team". But they did not do
30	that, and you are now prejudice because you are going to have to do two defences.
31	MR. VAJDA: I do not want to make too much of the point because certainly it was our
32	understanding that any application would be a modest one in terms of effectively turning
33	what madam Chairman thought was a Judicial Review into a merits' appeal, and there
34	would be a small amount of tweaking and that was that, but this is completely outside, and

3 THE CHAIRM	Yould be plainly absurd for us to put in a defence. MAN: Absolutely, that is what I am saying and either at that hearing or at some amediately afterwards – because that hearing went on the basis that you were going a defence, because otherwise we would have done something else.
	mediately afterwards – because that hearing went on the basis that you were going
1 noint in	
4 point in	a defence, because otherwise we would have done something else.
5 to put in	
6 MR. VAJDA:	Precisely, yes. What I would like to do, and I apologise although I feel there is
7 really no	o alternative, is to go through – I hope not in excruciating detail – effectively these
8 points a	nd explain why they are more than, if you like, clarification, and in order to speed
9 things up	p we have prepared overnight this commentary.
10 THE CHAIRM	MAN: Yes, very useful.
11 MR. VAJDA:	I hope, like going to the dentist it will not be too painful, we can all have a bit of
12 anaesthe	etic. The first point is negotiation. It is perfectly true that the issue of negotiation
13 was raise	ed in what we call the old notice of appeal. The main point that was raised in the
14 old notic	ce of appeal was that there was no real negotiation. What Rapture were saying is
15 that Mr.	Wisking's clients were basically not
16 THE CHAIRM	MAN: And that point is not being taken any more?
17 MR. VAJDA:	Well it is not entirely clear, but there are a whole load of new points that have been
18 taken, ar	nd if we can just look at the new notice of appeal and indeed, what we say the first
19 commen	nt in the old notice of appeal was that because there was no real negotiation Ofcom
20 should h	nave dis-applied the Guidelines, and what is now being said is that actually the clear
21 effect of	f the Guidelines is that you should have had a certain form of negotiations and if we
22 pick this	s up in the new notice of appeal at p.5 and there is the cross-reference one sees at
23 footnote	2, to 54 to 57. But then the real meat of this comes at para.22:
24	" the requirement to enter into negotiations exists at least in part to help to
25	ensure the application of several other principles"
26 and that	is, if you like, the background and 25, this is where the punch comes in:
27	"The clear effect of the provision in the Guidelines set out above as applied to this
28	case is that:
29	a. Sky should have entered into such negotiations as would occur in a
30	competitive market with Rapture"
31 and then	n if one goes to:
32	d. In the event that such negotiations as one would expect in a competitive
33	market, using the published rate as a starting point, did not occur, Ofcom

1	were obliged to consider what the outcome of such negotiations would
2	have been."
3	and then if one looks at the errors that Ofcom has made, and we would say only possibly
4	"a" is covered by the original grounds, "b", "c" and "d" are new.
5	I should then also point out that Herbert Smith (on behalf of Sky) - I am sure the Tribunal
6	has read their very helpful letter for this CMC?
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
8	MR. VAJDA: I refer to their letter – I do not know if the Tribunal has it to hand, but if we just go
9	to p.2 of their letter they make essentially the same point. I hope that Mr. Wisking does not
10	object that I rely on
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Do it for him.
12	MR. VAJDA: the very helpful letter that he has written.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: This is the letter of 19 <sup>th</sup> July?
14	MR. VAJDA: Yes, and it is the first bullet point on p.2, "Negotiation". What we say here is that
15	this is new, it should not be allowed. 54 and 57 of the old notice should remain.
16	If we go back to the little commentary, we come to the next item, which is "Prices between
17	incremental and stand-alone cost and reasonable contribution to common costs." Again,
18	perhaps I could invite the Tribunal very briefly to look at those paragraphs in the new
19	substituted notice of appeal.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Can I just go back to "negotiation"?
21	MR. VAJDA: Yes, certainly.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: What you are really saying is that the ground was that they should have dis-
23	applied the Guideline, and now they are saying it is not that they should have dis-applied
24	the Guideline, they should have used the Guideline and they wrongly used it. You are
25	saying it is a new ground, really?
26	MR. VAJDA: Yes, if we go to the original notice at p.17, and these are the paragraphs that are
27	cross-referred.
28	"(56) As stated above, the Guidelines are based on the assumption that genuine
29	negotiations are possible. Rapture contends that there was in actual fact no real
30	opportunity to negotiate."
31	So that was, if you like, an argument of fact. Then they go on to say, and in fact I apologise
32	because I have misquoted, at (57) they did not say "dis-apply" they said they "should have
33	departed from."

2concluded and should have departed from these Guidelines to do so."3So that is diametrically opposed to what is being said now.4THE CHAIRMAN: So if that is the ground, it is a new ground now?5MR. VAJDA: The argument that has been put – yes. So we say we have (54) to (57) [of the old6notice] can plainly stand but they should not be supplemented by what is in (21) to (26) [of7the new/substituted notice].8THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.9MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our10commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the11substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an12eelment here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would13call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the14platform point15THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.16MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:17"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the20contribution to set top boxe."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been21the rader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there23at dose paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent?24but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory pre	1	"(57) In the absence of any real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if that is the ground, it is a new ground now?</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: The argument that has been put - yes. So we say we have (54) to (57) [of the old notice] can plainly stand but they should not be supplemented by what is in (21) to (26) [of the new/substituted notice].</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the platform point</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent" but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will look at those paragraphs, but none of those refere to any regulatory precedent, we are simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the pleading, but I am going to leav</li></ul>	2	concluded and should have departed from these Guidelines to do so."
5       MR. VAJDA: The argument that has been put – yes. So we say we have (54) to (57) [of the old notice] can plainly stand but they should not be supplemented by what is in (21) to (26) [of the new/substituted notice].         8       THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.         9       MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the platform point         15       THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.         16       MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is: "33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the contribution to set top boxes."         19       Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.         21       The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent" but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.         25       THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent is be	3	So that is diametrically opposed to what is being said now.
6       notice] can plainly stand but they should not be supplemented by what is in (21) to (26) [of         7       the new/substituted notice].         8       THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.         9       MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our         10       commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the         11       substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an         12       element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would         13       call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the         14       platform point         15       THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.         16       MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:         17       "33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the         18       contribution to set top boxes."         19       Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been         12       but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there         13       trateat as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.         14       bot the reader is not actually	4	THE CHAIRMAN: So if that is the ground, it is a new ground now?
7the new/substituted notice].8THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.9MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our10commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the11substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an12element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would13call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the14platform point15THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.16MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:17"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the18contribution to set top boxes."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been20treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.21but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there22but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.23THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent is being referred to there.24look at those paragraphs, but none of those refres to any regulatory precedent, so we are25simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.26THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent is being referred to there.27	5	MR. VAJDA: The argument that has been put – yes. So we say we have (54) to (57) [of the old
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the platform point</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is: "33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent" but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there at all. When we look at the cross references if we go back to the commentary we will look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	6	notice] can plainly stand but they should not be supplemented by what is in (21) to (26) [of
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our</li> <li>commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the</li> <li>substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an</li> <li>element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would</li> <li>call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the</li> <li>platform point</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the</li> <li>contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been</li> <li>treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all s</li></ul>	7	the new/substituted notice].
10commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the11substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an12element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would13call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the14platform point15THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.16MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:17"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the18contribution to set top boxes."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been20treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.21The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"22but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there23at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will24look at those paragraphs, but none of those refere to any regulatory precedent, so we are25simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.26THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent is being referred to there.27MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I28understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the2	8	THE CHAIRMAN: Because it is not supplementary.
<ul> <li>substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an</li> <li>element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would</li> <li>call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the</li> <li>platform point</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the</li> <li>contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been</li> <li>treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	9	MR. VAJDA: No, it is the new ground. Can I then come to the second little point on our
<ul> <li>element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would</li> <li>call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the</li> <li>platform point</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the</li> <li>contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been</li> <li>treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	10	commentary? Perhaps again the most convenient course would be if we look at it in the
13call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the14platform point15THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.16MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:17"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the18contribution to set top boxes."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been20treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.21The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"22but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there23at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will24look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are25simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.26THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.27MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I28understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the29pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in30a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to31show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" o	11	substituted notice of appeal at 27 (p.8). The relevant paragraphs are 27 to 35. There is an
14platform point15THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.16MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:17"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the18contribution to set top boxes."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been20treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.21The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"22but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there23at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will24look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are25simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.26THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.27MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I28understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the29pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in30a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to31show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on33"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand- </td <td>12</td> <td>element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would</td>	12	element here where the draftsman wanders around a bit because we have what we would
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the</li> <li>contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been</li> <li>treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	13	call some degree of reply material at 29, but I am not going to be focusing on that. 32 is the
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:</li> <li>"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent" but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	14	platform point
<ul> <li>17 "33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the</li> <li>18 contribution to set top boxes."</li> <li>19 Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been</li> <li>20 treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>21 The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>22 but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>23 at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>24 look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>25 simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>26 THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>27 MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>28 understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>29 pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>31 show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>32 "(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Which you have dealt with.
18contribution to set top boxes."19Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been20treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.21The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"22but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there23at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will24look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are25simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.26THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.27MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I28understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the29pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in30a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to31"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-	16	MR. VAJDA: we have said we can deal with in reply. But then the critical feature is:
<ul> <li>Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent" but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	17	"33. The most significant element of common costs considered by Ofcom was the
<ul> <li>treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.</li> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	18	contribution to set top boxes."
<ul> <li>The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"</li> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	19	Then it says in the third line: "The set top box subsidy should not, however, have been
<ul> <li>but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there</li> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	20	treated as a common cost." So there is a very important point, STB not common cost.
<ul> <li>at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will</li> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	21	The Tribunal will notice para.34 begins with the tantalising words: "Regulatory precedent"
<ul> <li>look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are</li> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	22	but the reader is not actually informed what regulatory precedent is being referred to there
<ul> <li>simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	23	at all. When we look at the cross references – if we go back to the commentary – we will
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	24	look at those paragraphs, but none of those refer to any regulatory precedent, so we are
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I</li> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	25	simply in the dark as to what regulatory precedent is being referred to there.
<ul> <li>understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the</li> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	26	THE CHAIRMAN: I assume it is the regulatory precedent in the so-called expert's evidence.
<ul> <li>pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in</li> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	27	MR. VAJDA: It may be. To be fair to those representing the other side, what they say is, as I
<ul> <li>a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to</li> <li>show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>p.11:</li> <li>"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	28	understand it, that the expert evidence is to be incorporated almost by reference into the
<ul> <li>31 show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on</li> <li>32 p.11:</li> <li>33 "(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	29	pleading, but I am going to leave that to one side at the moment. I will come back to that in
<ul> <li>32 p.11:</li> <li>33 "(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-</li> </ul>	30	a moment, because there is a short passage in Mr. Borwick's evidence that I would like to
33 "(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-	31	show the Tribunal in a moment. But if one then looks at the errors at 35 we have at "d" on
	32	p.11:
34 alone cost", and then	33	"(d) Wrongly including the cost of all set top boxes in the calculation of stand-
	34	alone cost", and then

"(f) Failing to treat the set top box as an externality instead of a common cost."I would like now just to look at one passage in the witness evidence of Mr. Borwick,because he is relied on very heavily in this respect. Does the Tribunal have his evidence.At para.6 on p.3 he says:

"In my view Ofcom's determination was flawed. It is clear from the nonconfidential version available, and from the Ofcom defence that the central flaw with Ofcom's determination is they incorrectly identified the STB subsidy as a common cost in the provision of EPG..."

So that, if you like, is a big point. It is a major error there. We say that that is entirely new, because the approach previously had been that there are certain benefits for getting Rapture on to the platform, and these should be taken into account, but there was no attack on it being a common cost as such. If one goes to some of the cross-reference old notice of appeal paragraphs that Mr. Bowsher has given us – maybe we should go through this. Paragraph 48, for example, on p.16. It is perfectly true, as Mr. Woolfe points out to me, that Mr. Bowsher does not refer to para.48 but I hope I will be forgiven for referring to para.48:

"Rapture further submits that any 'externality' (i.e. additional viewers arising from the STB subsidy) should apply only to the proportion of subscribers who are truly incremental as a result of the subsidy".

So effectively it is a degree point there, whereas in Mr. Borwick's approach, and in the approach of the substitute it is a matter of principle. We then see the arguments that are made at 49 to 53 which are cross-referred. It is dealing with level of risk, which is a different point. Then if we go to 62 to 65 that is dealing with duration with which the subsidy should be repaid, so it is not an attack on the subsidy as such, we are saying that you are allocating over a wrong period of time.

Then the last cross-references are at 70 to 74, and we see at 73 it said that: "... only the costs associated with the basic set-top boxes should be taken into account." There is an argument here which we have dealt with in the defence that effectively it said well, Sky has an all-singing, all-dancing set top box, you should not have taken that into account; you should have taken the cost of a more basic set top box. That is the argument that was being put at that time.

Then at 74: "... should only have to contribute towards the costs corresponding to the parts of the set-top box that it actually uses for EPG services." So we say that this is a new point,

2 that is run i	ground. I am not saying that it could not be run as an alternative to the ground n the notice of appeal, but is N: A different ground.
	N: A different ground.
	a different ground. So that takes us, I hope, to p.2 of our little commentary. We
	to what I call the third ground, which is "Costs reasonably and necessarily
	and again perhaps I could ask the Tribunal to cast their eye very briefly over
	38, which are to be found at pp.11 to 12. Paragraph 37 again drifts in to reply
-	hat is not my main
,	N: No, because you say if it is reply then
	es, exactly. But at 38, these are the errors that Ofcom are said to have committed
	I see that among the errors, if we go over the page at "c" :
	ncluded the cost of all set-top boxes in the category of common costs relevant to
	e service provided to Rapture."
14 So the para	graphs, if we go back now to the old notice of appeal, which is paras. 45 to 48,
15 this is reall	y dealing, as I understand it, with costs efficiency, that is at 45, and then the
16 point at 48,	which I have already taken the Tribunal to, which is dealing with what degree
17 of subsidy	does Rapture benefit from? The short point here again, 45 to 48 it is in the
18 original no	tice of appeal, we are not taking objection it, that is what Rapture should stick
19 with and w	e say that effectively 36 to 38 is wanting to add something new, because one
20 asks the rho	etorical question: "Why do you need it if it is already in there?" We have
21 pleaded to	45 to 48, we are for our part content with our response to 45 to 48, and we think
22 that matters	s should rest there.
23 I dealt with	unbundling of services, so I can then go to the next item on our little
24 commentar	y, which his "Willingness to pay". Again, perhaps we can start by looking at
25 the substitu	ted notice of appeal at 44, this is all under the heading – yes, at the bottom of
26 p.13 is the	heading: "Willingness to pay" and there is a cross reference I will come to in a
27 moment or	two. Now there is then an argument at 44 that:
28 "O	Of com failed adequately to consider whether there was a close linkage between
29 Ra	apture's retail revenues and the access charge"
30 and then th	at Ofcom failed to take that into account. Then if we look at 45, this is the point
31 that Mr. Bo	owsher spent a little time this morning on:
	. principles of fairness, reasonableness and non-discrimination require Ofcom to
	fferentiate in the price charged for access at least between small broadcasters
34 an	d large broadcasters."

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

We say that argument is also a discrimination argument, not put originally. Then 47 says that we failed ----

THE CHAIRMAN: Well I think he said that it probably was put but not identified in that way.

MR. VAJDA: Well perhaps he will then explain to the Tribunal orally where it was put. Then we have at 47: "... failed properly to take into account ... general duties." Now, the Tribunal may wish to put in the margin there, that is 80 to 89, which is a cross-reference. This is actually put in a slightly different way from that, because at least in the previous one they explained how there is a failure, in the new one they do not explain that, so it looks as if it is wider, particularly para.82 of the original notice of appeal. Then, when one comes to the catalogue of errors that Ofcom is said to have fallen into at para.48, again we cannot see where that comes from in the original notice of appeal.

Can we now go to the original notice of appeal starting at para.77. 77 to 79 was effectively a criticism of Ofcom on relying on wrong financial information; I think it is limited to that, so you can see that there is no read across between that and the wider points that are made at 44 to 48 in the substituted notice of appeal.

Then paras. 80 to 89 is "Failure to discharge statutory duties". As I said, there is obviously a degree of read across between this and what we have seen in the new pleading at para. 47. The new pleading at 47 is much more laconic, if I can put it this way, than the original pleading. We have responded to the original pleading, it has to be said that some of this has been quite difficult to grapple with but we have sought – I hope successfully – to respond to it, and for example, helpfully in the original notice of appeal it said at 82:

> "In the Determination although Ofcom recognised that it was bound by the above duties and by the six Community requirements, it did not explain how it had discharged itself."

So you could say that those are the reasoning points, so we dealt with that. 47 is just an allpurpose, all-singing pleading. Again, I make exactly the same point. I think Herbert Smith again make some very telling points in their letter of 19<sup>th</sup> July, if we can just look at those, which are at pp.2 and 3: "Willingness to pay. The original notice of appeal did not directly address the issue of willingness to pay." Effectively if one is looking at this in a nutshell, madam Chairman, 77 and 79 of the original notice of appeal were really concerned with more the ability to pay than the willingness to pay; that is what was being argued. Mr. Wisking says that 77 to 79 are directed to whether Ofcom properly investigated Rapture's financial position.

1	"The section of the Substituted Notice of Appeal dealing with willingness to pay
2	raises a number of entirely different issues, including the linkage between
3	Rapture's "retail revenues" and the EPG charge and the suggestion that a
4	different charge should apply to small and large broadcasters".
5	We gratefully adopt what is said there. We have only two more points to do now, so we are
6	on the home straight. I have my eye on the time.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Shall we try and do the two points?
8	MR. VAJDA: Yes. If we go back to the commentary we have "(v)" which is "Appropriate rate
9	of return". Mr. Bowsher has addressed us briefly on that this morning, but again if I could
10	invite the Tribunal once again to look at the relevant
11	THE CHAIRMAN: Paragraphs 49 to 51 [of the new/substituted notice of appeal].
12	MR. VAJDA: Yes, which is at pages 15 to 16. Mr. Bowsher said that this case is all about what
13	is the correct price for EPG. Obviously he says that involves what is the appropriate rate of
14	return? That is quite a big question, but the way it was put in the original notice of appeal
15	was on a narrower basis, which I will come to in a moment. But para.49 to 51 is extremely
16	wide-ranging. He says at 50:
17	"The appropriate rate of return is dependent upon each of the factors set out above,
18	together with an assessment of appropriate allowance for profit."
19	There is no indication of what that allowance should be. It arises from a price which is fair
20	reasonable and non-discriminatory is conformant with the guidelines. It says at 51:
21	"Ofcom erred:
22	a. In considering that the rate of return achieved by Sky in this case was
23	not excessive since it was the result of unfair and unreasonable prices."
24	So effectively what is being said here, and this is the point that Mr. Wisking makes very
25	powerfully in his letter, is that what is said is "Well, it is excessive because it was an unfair,
26	unreasonable price."
27	At "b" there is some link between what is at "b" and the previous notice of appeal: "In
28	failing to consider what the risks of investment were at the time." If we can now go back to
29	the original notice of appeal at paras. 49 to 53? Perhaps we can go straight to the punch
30	line, which is at para.53:
31	"It appears to Rapture that in light of the level of risk involved, the returns earned are likely
32	to be excessive". The argument was, which again we have dealt with in our defence, that
33	this is no longer a novel service and one needs to adjust, so it was a very focused argument
34	on rate of return. We say we have now moved beyond that.

1	I think that is all I need say on that. Our little table refers again to Mr. Wisking's letter and
2	perhaps I could just ask the Tribunal to cast an eye over that either now or over lunch
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Noted, yes.
4	MR. VAJDA: there is a little passage where he deals with that. Then we come finally to
5	discrimination and perhaps while we have got the Herbert Smith letter open, we adopt and
6	endorse what is said there about discrimination.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: It tells us which paragraphs they think Rapture rely on – 58 to 60, and 76.
8	MR. VAJDA: Yes, let us just look at those because those are the cross-references given by Mr.
9	Bowsher, so if we go back to the original notice of appeal 58 to 60, the argument here is
10	effectively that you ought to take account of the fact that Rapture brings a benefit to the Sky
11	platform, that is the argument. So it is not a discrimination argument, it is simply saying
12	"We are actually bringing something to you, therefore"
13	THE CHAIRMAN: 58 does not help.
14	MR. VAJDA: 58 to 60 does not help. Then if we look at 76, which is the other one that is relied
15	on – this is a criticism of the evidence relied on by Ofcom, and I think the punch line comes
16	towards the end: "Rapture is aware of channels similar in size to Rapture that have been
17	unable to pay and have gone out of business. At paras 5.112 and 5.114 it appears that
18	Of com has not questioned submissions made by Sky, which it should have made an effort to
19	verify."
20	Now, this you will see comes under the heading – it is a procedural point, you see at 4.3:
21	"failed to conduct a sufficiently thorough investigation to discharge its statutory duty". So
22	what they are saying is that "You, Ofcom, were a bit lazy, you just accepted what Sky said.
23	It is not an argument that one of the reasons that this price is unlawful is because there is
24	discrimination; so we say it is like chalk and cheese.
25	So to sum-up, madam Chairman, what we say is in relation to the six points that Mr.
26	Bowsher says simply develop or clarify the original notice of appeal, we do not accept that.
27	We say that on analysis they are new grounds and they do not fall within any of the limbs of
28	Rule 11(3).
29	I have one or two more points, but perhaps
30	THE CHAIRMAN: This would be a convenient time to stop.
31	MR. VAJDA: Yes, but I will only be about another five to ten minutes.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Right, and is Mr. Wisking going to merely support what has been said, or are
33	you going to take time doing that?
34	MR. WISKING: I think I will be very brief. All my submissions have all been made for me.

<ul> <li>(The hearing adjourned at 1.05 p.m. and resumed at 2.05 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: I am very, very near the end, what I wanted to do next was just to go back to the</li> <li>original notice of appeal, I have made my particular points this morning but I just want to</li> <li>show the Tribunal the structure of the original notice of appeal. Very helpfully it is set ou</li> <li>at pp. 8 and 9. One sees "Summary of Grounds" and there are effectively three grounds.</li> <li>One sees at 3.1 the first ground is the scope of the dispute which is no longer, as I</li> <li>understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>original notice of appeal, I have made my particular points this morning but I just want to show the Tribunal the structure of the original notice of appeal. Very helpfully it is set ou at pp. 8 and 9. One sees "Summary of Grounds" and there are effectively three grounds.</li> <li>One sees at 3.1 the first ground is the scope of the dispute which is no longer, as I understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair, reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>show the Tribunal the structure of the original notice of appeal. Very helpfully it is set ou at pp. 8 and 9. One sees "Summary of Grounds" and there are effectively three grounds.</li> <li>One sees at 3.1 the first ground is the scope of the dispute which is no longer, as I understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says: <ul> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair, reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>at pp. 8 and 9. One sees "Summary of Grounds" and there are effectively three grounds.</li> <li>One sees at 3.1 the first ground is the scope of the dispute which is no longer, as I</li> <li>understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>One sees at 3.1 the first ground is the scope of the dispute which is no longer, as I</li> <li>understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	t
<ul> <li>8 understand it, being pursued.</li> <li>9 THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>10 " too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>11 than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>12 reasonable"</li> <li>13 MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>14 is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>15 they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>16 so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>9 THE CHAIRMAN: Well is that right, because it says:</li> <li>10 " too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>11 than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>12 reasonable"</li> <li>13 MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>14 is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>15 they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>16 so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>" too narrowly by only considering the charges for Sky's EPG service, rather</li> <li>than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its"</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>than considering whether the basis of Sky's EPG service provision was fair,</li> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground</li> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>reasonable"</li> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its"</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>MR. VAJDA: Possibly not. Let us look at the "Grounds of Appeal" under s.4. The first ground is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its"</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>is "Ofcom erred in law", and there we have stated the dispute. Then the time within which</li> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>they must handle the dispute and issues in dispute within the time frame. Then, if you like</li> <li>so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its</li> </ul>	l
16 so far as I can see, the substantive attack is at 4.2 which is "Ofcom erred in exercising its	1
	;,
17 discretion "	
18 THE CHAIRMAN: Which is the second ground; if the ground is "Ofcom erred in law", if the	
19 ground is so wide – or is it because Ofcom erred in law because	
20 MR. VAJDA: Well it is not entirely clear to me. The pleader has treated "Ofcom erred in its	
21 discretion" as a separate ground, because it is 4.2 and it is in bold, and 4.1 "Ofcom erred in	1
22 law", so it is obviously something different from 4.1.	
23 Then if one looks at para. 38, at the bottom of p.13 it says: "Five of these six components	
have not been properly analysed" and in fact what they criticise are components 1 to 5, an	t
25 in fact a comparable price should be offered to comparable users, and that is of course at t	ne
26 heart of the discrimination point that is now being raised we say for the first time. So that	
is, if you like, the substantive attack, and that goes from paras. 34 to 68, and then we have	
28 4.3 which starts at p.20, which is "Failure to conduct a sufficiently thorough investigation	
29" that is failure to take account of various bits of evidence, or not doing it properly; and	
30 then we get at para.80 (p.22) the discharge of duties and the way that that is pleaded is that	Ĺ
31 it was, if you like, a reasoning point – a failure to explain – para.82, how it had discharged	
32 those duties. So we say that this is quite a different animal from what we had in the origin	
33 notice.	

If I could then just make two final points which we invite the Tribunal to consider if the Tribunal were to conclude that any of these grounds falls within one of the three gateways because as I have indicated we do not regard this as being an exceptional case, but were the Tribunal, for instance, to consider: Is this an exceptional case? Should they exercise discretion? There are two factors that we say the Tribunal should also have regard to. First, that this is an appeal from a dispute resolution – a statutory dispute – which is to be done in four months, where speed is of the essence, it is to resolve a commercial dispute. We say that that policy feeds into the level of appeal, that the Tribunal should be slow to allow amendments which effectively slow down the ultimate resolution of that dispute. Secondly, we invite the Tribunal also to have reference to a concept that has reared its head both in this and the previous proceedings, that of proportionality. In this respect could I invite the Tribunal to have a look at what Rapture asked the Tribunal to do in its original notice of appeal at p.27:

"(102) Rapture respectfully requests that the Tribunal direct the proceedings in such a manner that costs are as economic as possible."

We say that the present exercise is diametrically opposed to such an approach. We would also draw the Tribunal's attention to Rapture's concern at last bullet point at para.104 – the interests of saving public funds. Those are points that would not in themselves mean that there should be no amendment if one fell within one of the three gateways, but they are factors that we say are plainly relevant to the Tribunal's exercise of discretion were the Tribunal to find that prima facie any of these grounds fell within the gateways. My final point is that if, contrary to my submissions, the Tribunal were minded to allow any amendment of the notice of appeal we would invite the Tribunal to direct that that is to be done by reference to additions to the original notice of appeal.
I have already pointed out that to leave in the substituted notice of appeal would cause my clients considerable extra expense, because they would effectively have to re-plead a

defence.

THE CHAIRMAN: You are going to have to do that anyway, are you not? If they did it by crossing out bits and putting it in, those bits are going to be new anyway.

MR. VAJDA: No, but all the paragraph numbers, everything is the same, it would just be the new underlined bits, so there is quite an important position here. Also the current position in our respectful submission is unsatisfactory because effectively we have got the original note --- THE CHAIRMAN: I think they say they are abandoning the original notice now, it will all be in the substituted notice.

1	MR. VAJDA: The substituted notice itself cross-refers to the original notice and there is also the
2	other point so far as the substituted notice is concerned, and if I could just show the
3	Tribunal this, which is at p.3 of the substituted notice – para.7:
4	"Rapture specifically relies upon the comments upon and criticisms of the
5	Determination contained in the statement of Leo Borwick."
6	I am not going to make any submissions about Mr. Borwick's statement at the moment
7	because that may not be necessary depending on what the Tribunal decide on the pleading
8	point. What I am saying is that if any amendment were made we regard this form of
9	pleading as not being satisfactory because effectively one needs to know from the pleaded
10	case what the case is, and what one cannot have is part of the evidence incorporated into the
11	pleaded case. But that problem would disappear if the Tribunal adopted the approach that I
12	have indicated that insofar as any amendment is permitted it has to be done by addition to
13	the original notice of appeal and the Tribunal would make it clear in any Judgment that one
14	could not simply rely on comments in an unspecified way.
15	To summarise, our basic point is that in relation to the platform point we have no difficulty
16	about that, it has been done as a reply, but in relation to all other points we take the point
17	that they are new and they do not begin to meet any of the three gateways in Rule 11.3.
18	Those are my submissions.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
20	MR. WISKING: I will be very short. First, I adopt the submissions of Ofcom in relation to the
21	pleading.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Particularly those that they adopted of yours.
22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: Particularly those that they adopted of yours. MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too
23	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too
23 24	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding
23 24 25	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current
23 24 25 26	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new
23 24 25 26 27	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation
23 24 25 26 27 28	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation and we would prefer that the original notice of appeal – if any amendment were allowed –
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation and we would prefer that the original notice of appeal – if any amendment were allowed – were amended so there is a single document which, to the extent we have to make
<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> </ul>	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation and we would prefer that the original notice of appeal – if any amendment were allowed – were amended so there is a single document which, to the extent we have to make amendments to the statement of intervention we can do within the existing structure which
<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> </ul>	MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation and we would prefer that the original notice of appeal – if any amendment were allowed – were amended so there is a single document which, to the extent we have to make amendments to the statement of intervention we can do within the existing structure which in turn follows the structure of the Ofcom defence.
<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MR. WISKING: Indeed! (Laughter) As I said before the points have been made for me. We too are also concerned as a matter of proportionality about the costs' implications of proceeding with the substituted notice of appeal. I echo the submission of my friend that the current situation where at the moment there is the old notice of appeal cross-referenced into the new notice of appeal, supplemented by two explanatory notes is not really a satisfactory situation and we would prefer that the original notice of appeal – if any amendment were allowed – were amended so there is a single document which, to the extent we have to make amendments to the statement of intervention we can do within the existing structure which in turn follows the structure of the Ofcom defence. The last point I was going to make is we too are content for the issue about the platform to</li> </ul>

1	to the date of the model which Ofcom used as part of its Determination as June 2005. As
2	regards the function or the purpose of the model within Sky that is described at para.5.30 of
3	the Determination, so there is nothing new about the point but we are content for it to be
4	dealt with as a matter of reply.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr. Bowsher?
6	MR. BOWSHER: Let me deal first with some of the general matters. My learned friend asks for
7	an explanation for the delay and so forth. The situation has already been set out in the note
8	of 17 <sup>th</sup> July, which I prepared. Owing to a misunderstanding within our team all the
9	materials for the application, subject to one or two – Mr. Borwick's CV and there is a
10	spreadsheet which got missed during the copying – but leaving that to one side the
11	substantive material for our various applications today were submitted on time, but owing to
12	a misunderstanding for which I have apologised and accepted responsibility as set out in
13	that earlier note the actual formal application – the letter asking for what we wanted was not
14	submitted at the same time; that is unfortunate.
15	The matter was somewhat compounded by the fact that the absence did not come to my
16	attention – you may recall that the Tribunal sent a letter
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Asking where it was.
18	MR. BOWSHER: I had misunderstood the letter. The letter of Friday, 13 <sup>th</sup> from the Tribunal
19	came by email, was passed on to me $-$ it actually caught up with me on my way to the
20	airport. I had, as it happened, some of the papers in this matter with me. On first reading
21	what was clear was what the Tribunal was asking for was the mark-up and if I put it this
22	way it had not occurred to me that the application had not been made, and therefore it was
23	not apparent to me from the letter that that is what was being said. It was only
24	THE CHAIRMAN: That is what was being said in the letter actually.
25	MR. BOWSHER: Whatever I should have read I was on holiday at the time, and I have to say
26	that when I first
27	THE CHAIRMAN: But there was an order, and the order said that any application had to be
28	made by 10 <sup>th</sup> June.
29	MR.BOWSHER: Yes, and I have said the application has not been owing to a misunderstanding
30	for which I have apologised, the letter
31	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not understand how there could be a misunderstanding of the order.
32	MR. BOWSHER: It is not a misunderstanding of the order; it was a misunderstanding as to what
33	was going to be done by the date – what was going to be done by whom by the date. The
34	material was being prepared to comply with the order, it was produced and owing to a

2application was not provided. It was only in the course of the Monday – possibly the3Tuesday, I cannot now remember – that it became apparent to me that what had actually4happened was that no covering application had been made, at which point the short note5was then produced.6THE CHAIRMAN: What this letter said – 13 <sup>th</sup> July – we referred to the substitute notice of7appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think8if we look at the letter of 10 <sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find9enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13 <sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal10wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to11make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",12but13MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am14simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but15THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which16it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice17MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which18you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but19provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the mixing the substituted not21THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided <t< th=""><th>1</th><th>misunderstanding for which I have apologised and accepted responsibility the covering</th></t<>	1	misunderstanding for which I have apologised and accepted responsibility the covering
<ul> <li>happened was that no covering application had been made, at which point the short note was then produced.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: What this letter said – 13<sup>th</sup> July – we referred to the substitute notice of appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think if we look at the letter of 10<sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13<sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it", but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matte</li></ul>	2	application was not provided. It was only in the course of the Monday – possibly the
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: What this letter said - 13<sup>th</sup> July - we referred to the substitute notice of appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think if we look at the letter of 10<sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13<sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it", but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am resp</li></ul>	3	Tuesday, I cannot now remember – that it became apparent to me that what had actually
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: What this letter said – 13<sup>th</sup> July – we referred to the substitute notice of appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think if we look at the letter of 10<sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13<sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it", but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am resp</li></ul>	4	happened was that no covering application had been made, at which point the short note
7appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think8if we look at the letter of 10 <sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find9enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13 <sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal10wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to11make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",12but13MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am14simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but15THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which16it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice17MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which18you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but19provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant20has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."21THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided22a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for23permission."24MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that25letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that <td>5</td> <td>was then produced.</td>	5	was then produced.
118if we look at the letter of 10 <sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find9enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13 <sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal10wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to11make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",12but13MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am14simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but15THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which16it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice17MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which18you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but19provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant20has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."21THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided22a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for23permission."24MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that25letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that26THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put i	6	THE CHAIRMAN: What this letter said $-13^{th}$ July – we referred to the substitute notice of
<ul> <li>enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13<sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal</li> <li>wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to</li> <li>make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",</li> <li>but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am</li> <li>simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which</li> <li>it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blarming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly</li></ul>	7	appeal and we referred to the order which said that any application had to be made. I think
<ul> <li>wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to</li> <li>make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",</li> <li>but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am</li> <li>simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which</li> <li>it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, wh</li></ul>	8	if we look at the letter of 10 <sup>th</sup> it was a one line letter: "Further to the order, please find
<ul> <li>make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",</li> <li>but</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am</li> <li>simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which</li> <li>it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	9	enclosed our substituted notice of appeal." In response to that on 13 <sup>th</sup> July the Tribunal
12       but         13       MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am         14       simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but         15       THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which         16       it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice         17       MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which         18       you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but         19       provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant         20       has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."         21       THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided         22       a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for         23       permission."         24       MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that         25       letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that         26       THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of         27       application.         28       MR. BOWS	10	wrote to say we have got the substituted notice of appeal but the order said you had to
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	11	make an application and you have not done it – well we did not say "You have not done it",
14simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but15THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which16it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice17MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which18you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but19provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant20has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."21THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided22a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for23permission."24MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that25letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that26THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of27application.28MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.29THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.30MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a31matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my32responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me33to get into that	12	but
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which</li> <li>it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	13	MR. BOWSHER: I am afraid that is quite important – I am not blaming the Tribunal, I am
<ul> <li>it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	14	simply saying this is why it is entirely my own personal fault, but
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which</li> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	15	THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we said that that order did not grant permission to amend, which
<ul> <li>you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but</li> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant</li> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	16	it looked like because you had sent in your substituted notice
<ul> <li>provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	17	MR. BOWSHER: What I had read that letter as saying was: "We do not like the form in which
<ul> <li>has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided</li> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	18	you have produced this notice of appeal because the order did not grant permission but
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	19	provided a timetable, yes and an application." "It seems to the Tribunal that the appellant
<ul> <li>a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for</li> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	20	has sought to submit an entirely new notice of appeal which is not want was contemplated."
<ul> <li>permission."</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	21	THE CHAIRMAN: We said this before, that did not grant permission to amend, " but provided
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that</li> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	22	a timetable for further applications including, if required by the appellant, an application for
<ul> <li>letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of</li> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	23	permission."
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	24	MR. BOWSHER: I am not going to excuse my misreading of the letter, but the way I read that
<ul> <li>application.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	25	letter was that what the Tribunal was commenting on was the fact that
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	26	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you did not realise at that point that you had not put in a notice of
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	27	application.
<ul> <li>30 MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a</li> <li>31 matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>32 responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>33 to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	28	MR. BOWSHER: That there was no notice of application.
<ul> <li>matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my</li> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	29	THE CHAIRMAN: Somebody in your team had not done what they were supposed to do.
<ul> <li>responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me</li> <li>to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did</li> </ul>	30	MR. BOWSHER: No, I did not say "someone in my team", I said it was not done and it is a
33 to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did	31	matter for which I am responsible. I am not blaming anyone. I have said it is a matter of my
	32	responsibility, I have said that from the outset and unless the Tribunal particularly wants me
34 what and when. I do not think that is appropriate. I have apologised in the note to the	33	to get into that, I do not propose to get into what has happened within the team, who did
	34	what and when. I do not think that is appropriate. I have apologised in the note to the

1	Tribunal of 17 <sup>th</sup> July and that I would submit is that. An error was made in not putting in
2	the covering application. As I have said, when I read this letter <sup>2</sup>
3	THE CHAIRMAN: It was not apparent to you that the application had not been made.
4	MR. BOWSHER: It was not apparent, what leapt out to me was "That is not what we wanted you
5	to do" – putting in a new notice of appeal. It did not occur to me that underlying that was a
6	second or perhaps actually first problem – there was not actually a covering notice of
7	appeal. At some point, it must have been before I prepared the short note, it became
8	apparent in discussions – I do not know how it became apparent.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, it became apparent that there had not been a notice of application.
10	MR. VAJDA: I do not want to compound Mr. Bowsher's difficulty, but it might be helpful to the
11	Tribunal just to have a look at the short note addressing the Tribunal's letter of 13 <sup>th</sup> July
12	which says: "First I apologise for the failure to provide the application to which the material
13	relates." That is the note settled on
14	THE CHAIRMAN: What are you looking at?
15	MR. VAJDA: The short note which is dated
16	THE CHAIRMAN: The 17 <sup>th</sup> – yes.
17	MR. VAJDA: It made an apology for the failure to provide the application, and then the covering
18	letter of Orrick of 17 <sup>th</sup> July – it is probably my fault, I should have taken the Tribunal to this
19	earlier – the last sentence of the second paragraph.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: You are looking at?
21	MR. VAJDA: The Orrick covering letter for 17 <sup>th</sup> July, which says at the end of the second
22	paragraph: "The formal application" that is an application as I understand it to amend,
23	together with a request for permission to make the application out of time will be made
24	forthwith, and we still have not had the application to make it out of time.
25	MR. BOWSHER: As a point of record I do not think that is right. If one treats our 20 <sup>th</sup> July letter
26	as making all our various applications the last heading is "Application for permission to
27	make out of time applications", so I think that very last point is simply an incorrect point.
28	The reference to my note of 17 <sup>th</sup> July
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Anyway, you are taking responsibility – it does not matter why but you are
30	saying it is your responsibility – for the fact that no application was made by $10^{\text{th}}$ July?
31	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, and unfortunately it was not apparent to me that that was what the
32	problem was.

Referring to the Tribunal's letter of 13 July 2007.

THE CHAIRMAN: On 13<sup>th</sup> July it did not become apparent to you that there was still a problem. 1 2 MR. BOWSHER: That there was still a problem, although that was the problem. But once it had 3 become apparent to me that that was the problem, and I cannot quite remember how, this 4 short note was prepared – in some haste, I might add – to try and at least put in a 5 preliminary response to the points made, because what was already clear was that we knew that addressing certainly (i) of 13<sup>th</sup> July letter was going to be difficult. One of the reasons 6 why we found ourselves driven into producing the substituted notice of appeal in the way 8 we did was we found, for all the reasons we had discussed earlier on today, it is quite 9 difficult when you actually start saying that this is the argument you want to make then to 10 try and get the little bit that you want to keep, and actually have a coherent, sensible argument that actually makes linguistic sense, that is a coherent base for putting forward the 12 argument; it is quite difficult, it is not like a traditional pleading. Because of the nature of 13 the arguments you are putting forward it is easier and more sensible, and we anticipated 14 easier for the Tribunal to understand what we are saying, simply to write out in as short, we 15 hope lucid fashion – my learned friend says 'laconic' but there we are (Laughter) – what it 16 is we wanted to say.

THE CHAIRMAN: Well I think it depends and one cannot look at the form of how one looked at it in the first notice – it depends on what is meant by grounds of appeal, and whether it is just error of law or whether it is something greater and that is a matter of substance and not form.

MR. BOWSHER: Can I come on to that. I am just dealing here with my learned friend's points about timing and so forth. The short point is this, we knew – certainly I knew – as it happens, of those who had been involved in preparing the material that was submitted on the requisite day by the requisite time none of us were in the country for the whole of last week. That is not an excuse it is just a matter of fact. Again, one knew from experience that trying to work out which bits of the original notice were exactly the same and which were not was not that easy.

THE CHAIRMAN: That was why we asked for it to be done.

7

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 MR. BOWSHER: The point is simply this if one is trying to put forward the arguments in a crisp, 30 coherent way, trying to shoehorn them into previous text is not easily done. Hence, what 31 we tried to do in the short note and subsequently was to indicate the paragraphs of the 32 original notice where we say the references relate to. It is one of the reasons, and I mention 33 this now because it is as convenient a point as any, that when we put in the substituted 34 notice there was some concern as to whether or not we had actually covered the territory of

1	the original notice and we left the matter as it was. Having gone over the matter again and
2	again subsequently we are now content – as we have said most recently – that we rely upon
3	the substituted notice. We propose that the right way to deal with it – if we were to get
4	permission – would be to proceed with the substituted notice. We do not propose to remove
5	the references to the original notice because they may be of assistance in future, if someone
6	wants to go back and see where they came from, but we are not relying upon those
7	references to the original notice as part of the pleading.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: But where are the grounds of appeal in the new notice?
9	MR. BOWSHER: Each heading has "Ofcom erred in"
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Like 26?
11	MR. BOWSHER: 26, for example.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: So where are the grounds of appeal now which are different from the
13	grounds of appeal in the original notice?
14	MR. BOWSHER: Some of those are different or re-worded. I am getting slightly ahead of where
15	I want to go.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, pursue what you are going to do.
17	MR. BOWSHER: What we have sought to do is, we have set out by reference to each substantive
18	heading, the errors which we say Ofcom made, and that has been done in reference to each
19	individual heading – in a sense those are the grounds of appeal, because those are the errors
20	we say they made, and we set out the matters that lead to that.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: So in order to see whether there are new grounds of appeal one has to
22	compare that with the old one?
23	MR. BOWSHER: The problem is to some extent they are re-wordings or refocusing of the old
24	grounds, e.g. in the old notice, starting at 4.2 on p.12: "Ofcom erred in exercising its
25	discretion." The key points that are made are, in fact, the underlined points.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: You have not crossed those out so where do we find those in your new ones,
27	the substitution?
28	MR. BOWSHER: They have each been re-worked within the substituted notice of appeal. So, for
29	example, input costs should be reasonably and necessarily incurred in providing a service.
30	That is at one level surprisingly like the heading on p.11.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: You see this is terribly confusing. How is one supposed to work it out? If
32	you look at p.14 of your old notice there is something underlined there: "Terms should be
33	consistent with those in a competitive market."
34	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: I think one of the objections to the new notice is that that might have been a
2	new ground, but there is the heading in the old one.
3	MR. BOWSHER: Yes. I am sorry, I am not quite sure?
4	MR. VAJDA: It is not my pleading but I think in fairness to the pleader those are just references
5	to 5.14 of the Determination.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely.
7	MR. VAJDA: It is not a ground, it is just saying "We are now going to come on to deal with
8	that".
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but if they are going to come on to deal with that, and they have a
10	number of what we will call "submissions" underneath it then if that was the ground and
11	there were different submissions which support it then it would be wrong to say it was not a
12	ground. That is why it is not very clear because we cannot see
13	MR. VAJDA: This is not a ground, it is simply just saying "We are now looking at 5.12 to 5.14
14	of the Determination".
15	MR. BOWSHER: If one is looking at the formal legal ground in the original notice – just looking
16	at 4.2.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: "Ofcom erred in exercising its discretion."
18	MR. BOWSHER: "Ofcom erred in exercising its discretion."
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Well no, that is how the pleader of this said that was the ground, the question
20	is whether that is the ground, or the ground is a bit wider than that? More descriptive than
21	that?
22	MR. BOWSHER: The intention is that you now have, just using the example you have just taken
23	- if you take para.26 of our new notice we now identify the specific errors that we are
24	directed to. We are not simply saying in general terms it erred in exercising its discretion
25	with regard to the guidelines and "here is the bit of the guidelines you erred in." We are
26	now focusing it on specific errors and in fact you can find them in the notice
27	THE CHAIRMAN: But that is the problem
28	MR. BOWSHER: but they are not identified as specific grounds of appeal saying "This was
29	the error."
30	THE CHAIRMAN: If these are the grounds of appeal now – para.26 for example – then we ought
31	to be able to find somewhere those things in the old notice.
32	MR. BOWSHER: Well yes, we can, but they are not worded necessarily in quite that way.

1 THE CHAIRMAN: No. If it is only a matter of wording that is one thing. If we cannot find 2 them that is another. Mr. Vajda has done a very neat job in showing us that you cannot find 3 them so you have to show us that you can. 4 MR. BOWSHER: Yes, I was just coming on to that. Before I get there – I had not reached that 5 point yet – my learned friend says that we have to get through one of the gateways; it is 6 perhaps relevant also to look at the context in which this arises. The context, and 7 "invitation" perhaps is the wrong word, but the matter was left in which Rapture was invited 8 to look at its grounds of appeal again and consider how to marry them up with the merits' 9 nature of this jurisdiction. 10 THE CHAIRMAN: I think what we were discussing - you were not here so you do not know -11 the focus was because of the relief that was asked for. 12 MR. BOWSHER: Maybe I have misunderstood but the nature of a merits' review makes it 13 necessary to consider what are the actual errors in considering this dispute that arise. 14 THE CHAIRMAN: They are the same on Judicial Review. 15 MR. BOWSHER: Well possibly. We went through the analysis, with further analysis from 16 experts and were able to improve and develop the argument. If I can just take you through 17 the matter by reference to the substituted notice? Taking that as the starting point, I would 18 submit that most of this is, in fact, just trying to re-word and focus what is already there and 19 that arguably, as I have already said, does not need permission to amend in any event. We 20 are simply trying to focus it, to make clear what we say the errors were and to make sure 21 that, as it were, the vehicle for putting forward the technical expert arguments that have 22 been developed by Mr. Borwick is in play, and that there is no point for the future about 23 "you cannot raise that technical point because you have not raised it before." 24 There are one or two points where the newness may arise. Now, we say it is not the case 25 therefore that there are just three gateways, there are, in fact, more gateways than that 26 because arguably on one reading of 11.11 of the Guidance one does not need permission at 27 all although that seems a rather ----28 THE CHAIRMAN: Well you do not need permission to put in submissions, you do need 29 permission to put in grounds. 30 MR. BOWSHER: With respect, that is not quite how it is put in 11.11. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: Do not forget it is guidelines and you possibly ought to go back to the right 32 Rule, but I think that is what the Guideline says. 33 MR. BOWSHER: 11.11 says in the middle:

1	"Since the form of a notice of appeal is not that of a traditional pleading, such as a
2	statement of case in the High Court litigation, but rather a narrative presentation of
3	factual and legal argument, the concept of 'amendment', as traditionally applied to
4	civil proceedings, cannot be directly transposed to proceedings before the Tribunal.
5	Thus it will not normally be necessary to apply formally to 'amend' simply to put
6	into different words the written submissions made in support of a ground of appeal
7	which is already set out in the notice of appeal. Permission to amend will however
8	be necessary where the appellant seeks to raise a new ground of appeal that lies
9	outside the four corners of the original appeal."
10	THE CHAIRMAN: That is what I said.
11	MR. BOWSHER: What we say is we are re-wording and focusing on specific errors in this
12	substituted notice. Now, taking "negotiation" as the first point – if you have the original
13	notice and the substituted notice – in my submission what we are dealing with here is a
14	point which has really been in play from the outset. Paragraph 26 of the new notice set out
15	the errors. "Ofcom erred in: Finding that Sky did provide Rapture with the opportunity to
16	make"
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, we have read them.
18	MR. BOWSHER: My learned friend says there is a difference. We say there is no real difference
19	here. What we are going back to, trying to focus on in this notice is the question as to what
20	happens where there have not been real negotiations?
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Well where do you find it in the old notice?
22	MR. BOWSHER: Paragraphs 54 to 57, and also 39 to 44. There are two aspects to it. 39 to 44
23	develops, as it were, the ground
24	THE CHAIRMAN: That is under: "Terms should be consistent with those in a competitive
25	market"
26	MR. BOWSHER: They should be, exactly. That is a starting point. Now for amendments 54 to
27	57
28	THE CHAIRMAN: That is under: "The allocation of common costs should be negotiated
29	between the relevant parties."
30	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, and the conclusion at the end there in 57 is:
31	"In the absence of any real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded
32	that the charges were fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory, and should have
33	departed from these Guidelines to do so."

2should abandon the Guidelines, what we say is that if you are following the Guidelines and there has not been a real ability to negotiate Ofcom must try and establish what would have been the price of what is effectively a hypothetical negotiation. It has failed, and so5THE CHAIRMAN: If, for example, the ground was: 	1	What we have put in the new notice is different in the sense that we do not say that you
<ul> <li>been the price of what is effectively a hypothetical negotiation. It has failed, and so</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: If, for example, the ground was:</li> <li>"The allocation of common costs should be negotiated between the relevant parties</li> <li>and where a rate card is published, this should serve as the starting point for</li> <li>negotiation."</li> <li>would that cover (a) to (d)?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any</li> <li>real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,</li> <li>reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these</li> <li>Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or</li> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying</li></ul>	2	should abandon the Guidelines, what we say is that if you are following the Guidelines and
5THE CHAIRMAN: If, for example, the ground was:6"The allocation of common costs should be negotiated between the relevant parties7and where a rate card is published, this should serve as the starting point for8negotiation."9would that cover (a) to (d)?10MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any12real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,13reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it13THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these14Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?15MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or16would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in17there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The18errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the20absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were all right21obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right23simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish24what the correct charges would have been.25PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you26are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make	3	there has not been a real ability to negotiate Ofcom must try and establish what would have
<ul> <li>6 "The allocation of common costs should be negotiated between the relevant parties and where a rate card is published, this should serve as the starting point for negotiation."</li> <li>9 would that cover (a) to (d)?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair, reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it</li> <li>17 THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges, what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the original document. Having looked throug</li></ul>	4	been the price of what is effectively a hypothetical negotiation. It has failed, and so
7and where a rate card is published, this should serve as the starting point for8negotiation."9would that cover (a) to (d)?10MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any11real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,12reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it13THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these14Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?15MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or16would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in17there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The18errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the20what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the21right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive22obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right23simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish24what the correct charges would have been.25PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you26are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are27 </td <td>5</td> <td>THE CHAIRMAN: If, for example, the ground was:</td>	5	THE CHAIRMAN: If, for example, the ground was:
8negotiation."9would that cover (a) to (d)?10MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any11real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,12reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it13THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these14Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?15MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or16would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in17there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The18errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the19absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,20what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the21right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive22obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right23simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish24what the correct charges would have been.25PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you26are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are	6	"The allocation of common costs should be negotiated between the relevant parties
<ul> <li>would that cover (a) to (d)?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair, reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges, what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal – and what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal – in the original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	7	and where a rate card is published, this should serve as the starting point for
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any</li> <li>real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,</li> <li>reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these</li> <li>Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or</li> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal – in the</li> </ul>	8	negotiation."
<ul> <li>real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,</li> <li>reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these</li> <li>Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or</li> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	9	would that cover (a) to (d)?
12reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it13THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these14Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?15MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or16would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in17there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The18errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the19absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,20what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the21right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive22obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right23simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish24what the correct charges would have been.25PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you26are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are27not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in28para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and29what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the gr	10	MR. BOWSHER: No, the key issue here is probably 57 where it says: "In the absence of any
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these</li> <li>Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or</li> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	11	real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded that the charges were fair,
14Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?15MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or16would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in17there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The18errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the19absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,20what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the21right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive22obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right23simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish24what the correct charges would have been.25PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you26are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are27not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in28para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and29what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the30original document. Having looked through this document here <sup>3</sup> , if paras. 26(a) to (d) are	12	reasonable" it is difficult to take 57 alone, but if one builds up to it
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or</li> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	13	THE CHAIRMAN: So if you had crossed out " and should have departed from these
<ul> <li>would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in</li> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	14	Guidelines to do so", could you have then inserted (a) to (d) underneath as submissions?
<ul> <li>there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The</li> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	15	MR. BOWSHER: Probably, yes, but the argument that led to it would have been different, or
<ul> <li>errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the</li> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	16	would have involved more material, because what we have said in 22 to 25 there is more in
<ul> <li>absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,</li> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	17	there in terms of argument building to that error than there was in the original notice. The
<ul> <li>what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the</li> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	18	errors are those in 26 and as you rightly point out, whereas what we said there was in the
<ul> <li>right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive</li> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	19	absence of a negotiation Ofcom could not conclude that the charges were the right charges,
<ul> <li>obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right</li> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	20	what we say is in the absence of a real negotiation Ofcom should have worked out what the
<ul> <li>simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish</li> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	21	right charges were. It is putting it in a slightly different way. We are putting it as a positive
<ul> <li>what the correct charges would have been.</li> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	22	obligation. Instead of just saying Ofcom could not assume that the charges were all right
<ul> <li>PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you</li> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	23	simply because there was no negotiation, we are saying "no", Ofcom needed to establish
<ul> <li>are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are</li> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	24	what the correct charges would have been.
<ul> <li>not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in</li> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	25	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: It seems to me that we are getting bogged down here. I think you
<ul> <li>para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and</li> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	26	are operating on a wing and prayer at the moment trying to make things consistent that are
<ul> <li>what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the</li> <li>original document. Having looked through this document here<sup>3</sup>, if paras. 26(a) to (d) are</li> </ul>	27	not consistent. This argument seems to be grounded on the fact that you are claiming that in
30 original document. Having looked through this document here <sup>3</sup> , if paras. 26(a) to (d) are	28	para. 26 (a) to (d) these are your grounds of appeal – or your new grounds of appeal – and
	29	what you are trying to do is to show that they are the same as the grounds of appeal in the
31 your new grounds of appeal unfortunately the next 30 paragraphs in the document through	30	original document. Having looked through this document here <sup>3</sup> , if paras. 26(a) to (d) are
	31	your new grounds of appeal unfortunately the next 30 paragraphs in the document through

Referring to the new/substituted notice of appeal.

1	to para.56 bear no relationship to para.26 (a) to (d), and therefore I cannot see how 26 (a) to
2	(d) can be grounds of appeal.
3	MR. BOWSHER: 26 (a) to (d) are grounds of appeal under that heading, and then 38, for
4	example – I am jumping ahead
5	THE CHAIRMAN: As I understand it, it is slightly back to front. 26 (a) to (d) is your ground of
6	appeal and your reasons for 26 (a) to (d) (your submissions) are in 21 to 25?
7	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: And then the next one is 35 and your submissions in relation to that are 27 to
9	34?
10	MR. BOWSHER: Yes. 26(a) to (d) is not the only ground of appeal, there are other grounds of
11	appeal under that heading – under the heading of "negotiation", the point being there that
12	Ofcom, we say, dealt with the matter incorrectly when looking at the nature of the
13	negotiations or lack of them. So you would not see 26(a) to (d) relating to, for example,
14	unbundling, or common costs. There is a relationship obviously because the whole thing
15	locks together.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: That actually shows that the drafter of the original document did not actually
17	identify what the real grounds of appeal were, that his grounds of appeal are too widely
18	drawn. Therefore, one needs to look into the document to find out what the grounds of
19	appeal were.
20	MR. BOWSHER: Yes.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: And then to see whether they are the same, and that I am afraid is where we
22	are all lost. I am not saying they are or not, I just cannot work it out.
23	MR. BOWSHER: Just dealing with negotiation, we say our grounds of appeal are para.26.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, now where do we find (a), (b), (c) and (d) in the old document?
25	MR. BOWSHER: You will not find them in those terms.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: No, but the basis of them.
27	MR. BOWSHER: The basis, the point we are driving at in 26 (a) to (d) is the point that we
28	conclude with in 57, and it builds up in a similar way. In 57, as I have said, our original
29	complaint was that there was not a real ability to negotiate and in the circumstances Ofcom
30	could not conclude "that the charges that were being imposed were fair, reasonable and
31	non-discriminatory and should have departed from these Guidelines to do so".
32	THE CHAIRMAN: I think I can follow what you are saying, the difficulty is the way that it has
33	been done because what you are saying is that they did not negotiate. If you take (b),
34	Ofcom erred in:

1	"Assuming that the only question to be determined in such negotiations is the
2	viability of the channel in circumstances in which the published EPG listing charge
3	was imposed."
4	So you are saying that there was not a real ability to negotiate because Ofcom erred in
5	assuming that the only question was that and therefore you could not negotiate anything
6	else, or it was not necessary to negotiate anything else?
7	MR. BOWSHER: That was an erroneous assumption. The next error is that they failed then to
8	take the matter forward and consider what the outcome of the negotiations ought to have
9	been.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes but could you not have done that under 57? I think your submission is
11	that you could do it under 57.
12	MR. BOWSHER: We could do it under 57, we would want
13	THE CHAIRMAN: And have just crossed out "and should have departed from these
14	Guidelines", you are abandoning that bit of the case, there is nothing wrong with that.
15	MR. BOWSHER: In order to have explained 26 we would have wanted to make sure that we
16	have, as it were, the argument before 26. To do that we would have ended up re-wording
17	54 to 56 at least – probably more I am just not sure without looking at it, because what we
18	were trying to do is focus on those elements of the argument that we actually needed.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: You say 54 to 56 is in your new one because you have not crossed it out – is
20	that right?
21	MR. BOWSHER: Well we say that the arguments that are made there we have made better and
22	focused in the way we want to put them in the substituted notice.
23	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: The issue I was raising earlier as to what are grounds of appeal, I
24	have been doing a count here, I think you have 41 grounds of appeal so far on the argument
25	that (a) to (d) are all grounds of appeal, and I have been going through looking at the other
26	areas. Do you not think 41 is a bit excessive?
27	MR. BOWSHER: No, because they are individual errors. Of the 41, for example, some of them
28	are straightforward "failed to take this into account", and so forth. There are a number of
29	elements which we say they got wrong and we are trying to break them down into
30	individual components as to what they should have done to get it right. I do not think the
31	number of grounds is really
32	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: Well I am thinking about my summer if I am going to go through
33	41 grounds of appeal (Laughter). Could you not have, perhaps, four or five different
34	grounds of appeal, a component and an argument in each? You said to me a little while ago

1	that (a) to (d) are just the grounds of appeal in that particular area. I have gone through and
2	counted the grounds of appeal and I think 41 is excessive, especially with a demand for
3	proportionality. Now either you have a different definition of what is a ground of appeal
4	than everybody else in the room or you are not being proportional.
5	MR. BOWSHER: Well, take for example the headings of the appeal are, as it were, the broad
6	categories of the grounds of appeal. I will come back to negotiation – take para.35 for
7	example.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: If you take para. 57 of your old notice:
9	"In the absence of any real ability to negotiate, Ofcom could not have concluded
10	that the charges were fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory"
11	And the reasons they could not conclude were that $-I$ am now on para.26 $-$
12	"aSky did not provide Rapture with the opportunity to make submissions of
13	the kind anticipated"
14	b. Assuming that the only question to be determined in such negotiations is the
15	viability of the channel in circumstances in which the published EPG listing charge
16	was imposed,"
17	Let me leave "b" because I am not quite sure how I do that one, but:
18	"c. In failing to consider whether negotiations were entered into as would be
19	expected in a competitive market; and
20	d. In failing to consider the likely price that such negotiations would have resulted
21	in."
22	Why does that not just follow from 57 – if that is your case? I do not know if that is your
23	case.
24	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: I think that that is what I was trying to get at. There are grounds of
25	appeal and within that there are arguments, but the arguments themselves are not in
26	themselves grounds of appeal.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: It does not matter how one puts it, but would that not make it much easier to
28	understand in the light of the old notice of appeal? I do not know if one can do that with
29	each of them? I am not sure about "b", I cannot quite work out how you deal with "b".
30	MR. BOWSHER: "b" actually comes from para.56.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: So it is already there?
32	MR. BOWSHER: It is already there.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: So I do not have to worry about "b".

1 MR. BOWSHER: It is expressed differently. We wanted to be sure that we have identified every 2 error that needs to be looked at, whether it is a ground of appeal or a part of a ground of 3 appeal I am not sure. The category here is that Ofcom misdirected itself, or erred in looking 4 at the way in which the price was negotiated, or rather not negotiated and drew incorrect 5 inferences from that. THE CHAIRMAN: Can I just interrupt you. If 56 is, in fact, "b", you could have said: "As stated 6 7 above the Guidelines are based on the assumption that genuine negotiations are possible. 8 Rapture contends that Ofcom erred in assuming that the only question to be determined ...." 9 etc. "... and therefore gave no real opportunity ..." if I go back to this one, "...to negotiate the basis of the EPG service." So if that is what you are saying you could have got it into 10 11 that. Looking at proportionality and the problem of having to re-plead the defence and the 12 intervention, because it is a new notice of appeal, that would have made it much simpler. I 13 do not know if you can do the whole thing like that. 14 MR. BOWSHER: In order to lead to that argument and make sure we have all the groundwork 15 we would certainly have to put in some other paragraphs. You would end up with lots of 16 subparagraph "a's" and an argument which was much less easy to understand. That is the 17 problem because it would be two documents sitting on top of each other in a single 18 document, it would be a rather cumbersome document, and our intention was to produce 19 something that was short and easy to understand. 20 THE CHAIRMAN: The result of that is that we are having this hearing today. 21 MR. BOWSHER: Well we were having the hearing today anyway, to be blunt about that. 22 THE CHAIRMAN: It may not have been as difficult as it has now turned out to be. 23 MR. BOWSHER: I suspect that these issues would have arisen one way or the other. 24 THE CHAIRMAN: I did not understand that "26 b" was actually 56, I have not done an analysis 25 because it would take hours - or days. 26 MR. BOWSHER: One could do it that way, I suppose – the problem is you will end up with a 27 very messy document which will not be easy to use for anyone. It will involve a lot of re-28 wording and it could probably be done for most of the points that arise if not all. To take 29 another point – the discrimination point – discrimination is a point that is raised in various 30 places, but in a different part of the notice, not in a single place. I am sure we can do it but 31 we would end up making the same argument in a number of different ways, different places. 32 THE CHAIRMAN: You could cross it out and only do it in one place.

1	MR. BOWSHER: Then we would be back where we are – is it the same argument or not? The
2	issue of discrimination is flagged up already in paragraphs – I have down – 16, 57, 78 and
3	97.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: What was your first one?
5	MR. BOWSHER: 16, 57, 78 and 97. That is where it was, we have taken it out of there because
6	the general "fair, reasonable"
7	THE CHAIRMAN: 16 has been crossed out, has it? No, only part of 16 has been crossed out.
8	MR. BOWSHER: The point is it was there as part of the original notice, as a general allegation.
9	It is raised specifically in 57 (as we have just seen), 78, and one can expand the non-
10	discriminatory arguments there in the way we have done in the notice by reference to what
11	are in the existing grounds, but again we will end up with arguments made a number of
12	different ways in different places and, I would suggest, less coherently, but they will be
13	there because they are all there.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: You assert that they are all there but we have to decide whether they are all
15	there and how do we do that.
16	MR. BOWSHER: Well I am going to carry on. "Negotiation" I have taken you through, and I
17	would submit that they are either directly all there in one way or another, or that the real
18	difference between what is in para.26 and the passage I am just looking at at para.57 is
19	really just a form of words. We are saying
20	THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, 57 just mentions "non-discriminatory".
21	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, I am talking about negotiation here. Paragraph 26 and they negotiate the
22	question
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I thought you were on discrimination.
24	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry to confuse you. All I want to illustrate is that, for example, there
25	are other arguments which come up in a number of different places in the grounds. If we are
26	trying to draw them together into one place, which is what we sought to do, this was to
27	make it shorter, but one can certainly make the argument in a number of different places but
28	it will just become necessarily repetitive. For example, the same para.57, discrimination is
29	dealt with in our notice – just dealing with that, in our separate section E on p.16 we have
30	sought to draw together the points on discrimination.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, where do I find those in here? If we go to para.56, which is what you
32	say the grounds are, "Further, Ofcom erred in" I am not sure why the "Further" is there,
33	because that means it is in addition to everything else and this is supposed to be the 'wrap-
34	up' as I understand it.

1	"Further, Ofcom erred in:
2	a. Equating the obligation to consider willingness to pay with the obligation
3	of non-discrimination."
4	Where do I find that $-45$ ?
5	MR. BOWSHER: (After a pause) 78. This is the point that my learned friend was taking you to
6	about the 2002 Guidelines. If one actually looks back at the Guidelines, what the original
7	notice says is on this basis, and again we sought to make this clearer, given the factual
8	background we set out in 78 Ofcom could have assessed whether the charge was fair,
9	reasonable, and non-discriminatory.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: And they failed to do so because they did not get the right information from
11	Rapture is how I read that paragraph. Is that right? (After a pause) Well they did not go and
12	get the BARB figures, or whatever?
13	MR. BOWSHER: The previous sentence:
14	"As set out in the guidelines at para.3.7 a reasonably close linkage between retail
15	revenues and EPG charge would be expected."
16	That, in fact, is part of the argument, because what that is saying is you have to look at the
17	Guidelines, the Guidelines require you to make that assumption or expectation.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: What has that to do with equating the obligation to consider willingness to
19	pay with the obligation of non-discrimination?
20	MR. BOWSHER: I am just wondering whether that is necessary.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: 76 could be 56 "b", and "c" possibly.
22	MR. BOWSHER: I am just wondering whether 56 "a" is really a separate error as such, or just
23	part of
24	THE CHAIRMAN: "b" and "c" are 76 are they not?
25	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, they are conclusionary bits for what is in 76.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not see how we can decide this unless one does this comparison. Mr.
27	Vajda has prepared a very nice comparison which shows that they are not in and it may well
28	be, as your submissions are, that they are in but we do not know where they are, and it is
29	only when one looks at these things that one can work it out.
30	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry, I took discrimination for a different reason and we have got stuck
31	on that. What I wanted to show, going through each one, that they are in, albeit not in the
32	way they are put into the substituted notice, because one does have to pick bits out of the
33	original notice to establish, as you have seen, where the different arguments actually are.

THE CHAIRMAN: That is what we need to know, because if they are in then the grounds are in
 and it is only a rewording of the arguments that support the grounds, or the submissions that
 support the grounds.

MR. BOWSHER: I have taken you through the negotiations bit of the grounds, and what I was going to do was try to go through the following passages and do exactly that exercise.

PROFESSOR STONEMAN: Madam Chairman, could I suggest that we do that off-line. I do not think we have the patience to sit here while you go through every paragraph and relate it back. I think we should have a document sent to us that lays it out and then we can actually get on with some other material.

10 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, there seems to be consensus here that it could be done in a document.

MR. SUMMERS: Forgive me, as you will appreciate, not all members of the Tribunal are lawyers and those of us who are not do find it extremely difficult to cope with trying to put these two documents together; I have certainly spent a considerable amount of time getting not very far, and trying to adduce some of the conclusions that you are making from this linguistic examination is proving extraordinarily difficult. There has to be frankly a more direct and simpler way of identifying for us the points you are making.

17 MR. VAJDA: I share the concern of the Tribunal. I spent the whole of yesterday doing the 18 exercise that both the wing members have done and in terms of proportionality one spent the 19 whole day here – if you think of all the lawyers' time and expense this is not a proportionate 20 way, in my respectful submission for dealing with this; nor is it sensible that my friend now 21 gets an opportunity of putting in a document. The application was made, albeit late, it was 22 made, he knew perfectly well he had to come here and justify it and now to go away and 23 have a look at the document and we then have to spend another day (possibly come back) 24 this is completely disproportionate. The matter, in my respectful submission, should be 25 dealt with here and now.

THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but if we deal with it here and now we are going to be here for hours, because we have to go and look each time.

MR. VAJDA: The Tribunal heard me for about an hour and a half. I would have expected a similar sort of document to be produced ----

THE CHAIRMAN: So would I, yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

26

27

28

29

30

MR. VAJDA: -- and if it has not been produced, and if Mr. Bowsher is unable to convince the
 Tribunal then the Tribunal should dismiss this here and now, because otherwise we are
 simply going to come back and go through all this again and the cost is just unbelievable for
 a case which is a very, very small case and it would not in my submission be proportionate

1	now to allow Mr. Bowsher to go back and produce a new document – I would then have to
2	spend another day, the people from Ofcom will have to spend another day. If the evidence
3	is not here and the Tribunal is not satisfied today this should be dismissed.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: The difficulty is whether we are satisfied, because we
5	MR. VAJDA: Well at the moment you are not satisfied.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: cannot work out which one is which. It is not that we are not satisfied it is
7	that we cannot work out if it is in there or not, and the only basis of the application can be on
8	new grounds. If they are not new grounds, if the matter is in the old document then it would
9	be wrong to strike it out.
10	MR. VAJDA: With respect, no. The Tribunal made it perfectly clear by letter of 13 <sup>th</sup> July what it
11	expected. We have not had anything remotely in terms of compare and contrast until last
12	night when we got the strike out which, in fact, does not assist. In my respectful submission
13	if the Tribunal is not satisfied now the matter should be struck out and we should get on
14	with the substance of the case.
15	MR. BOWSHER: (After a pause) We have sought in our notes to give cross references
16	THE CHAIRMAN: It does not help us.
17	MR. BOWSHER: I apologise that it does not help. We can certainly
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Had you identified that, para.56 "b" or "c" or your old notice of appeal?
19	MR. BOWSHER: No, I had not previously identified that.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: That is the difficulty, is it not? Shall we rise, would that help?
21	MR. BOWSHER: I do not think we need to rise, I think we can deal with the matter this way
22	THE CHAIRMAN: I think we are going to rise for a moment.
23	MR. BOWSHER: Very well.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Give us five minutes.
25	(The hearing adjourned at 3.20 p.m. and resumed at 3.40 p.m)
26	THE CHAIRMAN: The Tribunal's feeling at the moment is that it is inappropriate to substitute
27	the new notice for the old notice since we cannot be satisfied without a proper comparison
28	being done as to whether or not the substitute notice contains the same grounds as the old
29	notice.
30	We do not consider that it is proportionate to make that comparison by way of oral
31	submissions. It seems to us that the appropriate way would be for the original notice to be
32	amended so that it is clear that either it contains, by way of amendment, no new grounds and
33	only revision of the submissions supporting the grounds, which were in the original notice,
34	or that the amendments are new grounds. Therefore, it seems to us that what Rapture has to

1	do is to amend the original notice and, in doing so, also to strike out what is not being relied
2	on.
3	We are extremely concerned about the costs incurred because of Rapture's approach to this
4	appeal so far. The issue of costs is not only the question of Rapture being advised pro bono,
5	it is also the costs which Ofcom (a public Body) has to bear when they would, in the
6	circumstances of the present appeal, normally recover from a party such as Rapture. It seems
7	to us that those advising Rapture must, when considering their approach to this appeal, have
8	that in mind as well as the fact that they are acting <i>pro bono</i> . That is where we have got to;
9	that is what our feeling is and we thought it was important that we said that now, because we
10	do not think that it is appropriate to try and do this comparison on the hoof.
11	MR. BOWSHER: I am much obliged for that indication. On the second point those assisting
12	Rapture have had very much in mind the wider issues. We take that to heart. If there is any
13	suggestion that we have not had regard to that we would heartily rebut it.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: We just wanted to make clear that is something that needs to be taken into
15	consideration.
16	MR. BOWSHER: It is something we have had regard to – very much had regard to – and any
17	suggestion to the contrary we would emphatically reject.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: We are not suggesting to the contrary, we are only saying that needs to be
19	taken into account.
20	MR. BOWSHER: It is for that reason, just to emphasise, that we have sought to narrow the scope
21	of the argument to try and put it forward in as concise and usable a context as possible. In
22	the light of that indication it is not sensible for me to take further time to go through an
23	exercise which is difficult.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: If you had come here with a schedule today that might have been different,
25	but at the end of the day I think our indication is that really it is much better to amend than
26	to substitute.
27	MR. BOWSHER: We will clearly have to work on that, all I will say is
28	THE CHAIRMAN: It is not an easy task.
29	MR. BOWSHER: It is not an easy task and it is an approach which to some extent we have
30	already tried. The result, while it may address some of the Tribunal's concerns, we fear we
31	will end up with a document which ends up being more difficult and costly to use.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: It seems to us that what you have done in your substitution is really much
33	more like a written submission, and it may well be that that is how you are going to have to
34	reconcile the original document.

1 MR. BOWSHER: That may be right, but in terms of proportionality – going back to the point 2 that you have just made - the outcome will be a document which, because as has already 3 been pointed out by the Tribunal, in the original notice ----4 THE CHAIRMAN: I think there are two evils, and the question is which evil it is. 5 MR. BOWSHER: The grounds are not transparently spelt out in the original notice. In order to 6 do that and actually tee them up it was necessary we did it in a certain way. To do it again 7 by reference to the old document will create a difficult document to use. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: You have not set out what the grounds are, you have only explained to us 9 today that it is the paragraphs that say "erred", and when one looks at the paragraphs that 10 say "erred" and start looking at the other document it does appear that one can find it. 11 MR. BOWSHER: We will have to work it out. 12 THE CHAIRMAN: I think it needs to be worked out. 13 MR. BOWSHER: We will have to go away and work on that. I do not think there is much point 14 in my taking that matter further. I do not know how you want to deal with the other matters. 15 THE CHAIRMAN: It seems to us at the moment – subject to what everybody says – that until 16 that is done we cannot really deal with the witness statements because we do not know how 17 much of any of the witness statements are relevant and what is going to go in and therefore 18 how can we decide? In fact whether there is going to be evidence or not that is something 19 additional. It may be that you want to consider whether in fact it is really expert evidence, 20 or whether it is actually material which is provided to you by way of assistance which 21 allows you to make the submissions. I do not know, but I think there is that consideration, 22 because otherwise we are going to have expert evidence by everybody and it is going to get 23 out of hand proportionately that way as well. 24 MR. BOWSHER: Can I raise a slightly different question on the factual evidence? Mr. Henry 25 has put in a first witness statement with his original notice, which ----26 THE CHAIRMAN: Which stands. 27 MR. BOWSHER: -- largely deals with matters which we are not proposing to pursue. We have 28 not proposed to withdraw it on the basis that witnesses do not "unsay" things - we are not 29 suggesting Mr. Henry is not saying it any more, but there it is ----30 THE CHAIRMAN: But there it is and it is not really relevant. 31 MR. BOWSHER: It floats off to some extent. 32 THE CHAIRMAN: We are not sure that is second witness statement is relevant either. 33 MR. BOWSHER: It covers two matters which seem pretty closely related to the nature of this 34 case but the nature of an EPG platform, and the financial situation of Rapture are bound

2       then         3       THE CHAIRMAN: "I do not know" is the answer to that, I am not going to say either way. I think one has to consider whether it is relevant or not.         5       MR. BOWSHER: What I wanted to raise was the first statement.         6       THE CHAIRMAN: Because I think he was asked by Ofcom to provide that sort of information and he did not provide it at the first stage.         8       MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first statement and its status because it will be rather         10       THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely on it - and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to consider proportionality.         17       MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not - to that extent whether one should withdraw it or         19       THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.         20       where you get to. I d not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?         21       THE CHAIRMAN: Ho on think we can deal with t	1	both to be matters which the Tribunal may be interested in; if they do not assist the Tribunal
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: "I do not know" is the answer to that, I am not going to say either way. I think one has to consider whether it is relevant or not.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I wanted to raise was the first statement.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Because I think he was asked by Ofcom to provide that sort of information and he did not provide it at the first stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first statement and its status because it will be rather</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely on it - and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is challenged in it, and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is challenged in it, it does not really mutter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not - to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision - that really would require a great deal of exp</li></ul>	2	
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: What I wanted to raise was the first statement.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Because I think he was asked by Ofcom to provide that sort of information and he did not provide it at the first stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first statement and its status because it will be rather</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as</li></ul>		THE CHAIRMAN: "I do not know" is the answer to that, I am not going to say either way. I
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Because I think he was asked by Ofcom to provide that sort of information and he did not provide it at the first stage.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first statement and its status because it will be rather</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is</li> <li>challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> </ul>	4	think one has to consider whether it is relevant or not.
7and he did not provide it at the first stage.8MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first9statement and its status because it will be rather10THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely11on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in12support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely13on it - and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is14challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it15is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to16consider proportionality.17MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or18not - to that extent whether one should withdraw it or19THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see20where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.21MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit23there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure24MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are of the25styp platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and26our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look	5	MR. BOWSHER: What I wanted to raise was the first statement.
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first statement and its status because it will be rather</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have</li></ul>	6	THE CHAIRMAN: Because I think he was asked by Ofcom to provide that sort of information
9statement and its status because it will be rather10THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely11on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in12support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely13on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is14challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it15is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to16consider proportionality.17MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or18not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or19THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see20where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.21MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.22THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing23was?24MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit25there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure26of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the27Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and28our positio	7	and he did not provide it at the first stage.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely</li> <li>on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in</li> <li>support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely</li> <li>on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is</li> <li>challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it</li> <li>is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to</li> <li>consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or</li> <li>not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see</li> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing</li> <li>was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> <!--</td--><td>8</td><td>MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first</td></ul>	8	MR. BOWSHER: The statement is there, and what I wanted to raise particularly now is the first
<ul> <li>on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in</li> <li>support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely</li> <li>on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is</li> <li>challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it</li> <li>is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to</li> <li>consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or</li> <li>not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see</li> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	9	statement and its status because it will be rather
12support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely13on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is14challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it15is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to16consider proportionality.17MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or18not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or19THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see20where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.21MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.22THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing23was?24MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit25there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure26of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the27Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and28our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is29something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really30would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should	10	THE CHAIRMAN: You have to decide whether you want to rely on it or not; if you want to rely
13on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is14challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it15is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to16consider proportionality.17MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or18not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or19THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see20where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.21MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.22THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing23was?24MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit25there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure26of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the27Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and28our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is29something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really30would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should31be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.32THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean w	11	on it, it is there, it is in the notice of appeal and it is the evidence that you are adducing in
<ul> <li>challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it</li> <li>is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to</li> <li>consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or</li> <li>not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see</li> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing</li> <li>was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	12	support of the original notice of appeal. If you decide that actually you do not want to rely
<ul> <li>is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to</li> <li>consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or</li> <li>not - to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see</li> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing</li> <li>was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> </ul>	13	on it – and I do not know if there is anything challenged in it, if there is nothing that is
<ul> <li>16 consider proportionality.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or 18 not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>19 THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>21 MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>22 THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>24 MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>32 THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	14	challenged in it, it does not really matter. If there is something that is challenged in it and it
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	15	is going to result in cross-examination and it is not really relevant then again we have to
<ul> <li>not - to that extent whether one should withdraw it or</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see</li> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing</li> <li>was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	16	consider proportionality.
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	17	MR. BOWSHER: That was really my question as to whether it needs to be left in the record or
<ul> <li>where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	18	not – to that extent whether one should withdraw it or
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	19	THE CHAIRMAN: Maybe you would like to have some discussions with everybody and see
<ul> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	20	where you get to. I d not think it is for us at the moment.
<ul> <li>was?</li> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	21	MR. BOWSHER: Very well, we will have to try and work on that basis.
<ul> <li>MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit</li> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	22	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we can deal with the witness statements today. The third thing
<ul> <li>there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure</li> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	23	was?
<ul> <li>of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the</li> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	24	MR. BOWSHER: Disclosure, which is probably now very short, because all we are asking, albeit
<ul> <li>Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and</li> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	25	there are some errors in the draft order, all we are asking for in our submission is disclosure
<ul> <li>our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is</li> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	26	of documents referred to by Ofcom in its defence, which we have identified, save for the
<ul> <li>something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really</li> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	27	Sky platform model which we do not ask to see because we know it would be very large and
<ul> <li>would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should</li> <li>be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	28	our position will be that insofar as anyone needs to go back to look at the model that is
<ul> <li>31 be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.</li> <li>32 THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy</li> </ul>	29	something that Ofcom should have to do following the Tribunal's decision – that really
32 THE CHAIRMAN: Does that mean we should not see it as well? I am not sure if we have a copy	30	would require a great deal of expert evidence – it is not something that this Tribunal should
	31	be troubled with. We just do not want to see it.
33 or not but we think we may have a copy – we do have a copy, yes.		
	33	or not but we think we may have a copy – we do have a copy, yes.

MR. BOWSHER: If it becomes material to dialogue between the Tribunal and Ofcom or Sky then our position may have to change.

THE CHAIRMAN: But at the moment we are not going to look at it?

MR. BOWSHER: I doubt that very many of those documents are crucially relevant to the case. A few of the ones we have asked for do seem to be important, but our position is simply that we should see them, subject to the terms of the confidentiality ring that we have proposed.
THE CHAIRMAN: Is there an objection to you seeing them subject to the confidentiality ring?
MR. BOWSHER: Sky has raised certain specific points about some of the documents – in some cases on relevance and in some cases on proposed redactions and so on and so forth. There are many of those we could deal with. I obviously cannot see them to make submissions on Sky's comments. The only proportionate way I can see of dealing with them is simply to invite the Tribunal to look at the documents and the comments Sky has made and decide whether or not the documents should be disclosed within the confidentiality ring in full or subject to whatever changes it is that Sky wants to have made, because the only other thing to be done would be for Rapture to have further separate representation for the purposes of this local procedural dispute which would be absurd.

THE CHAIRMAN: Can I ask Mr. Wisking, what is the objection within the confidentiality ring?MR. WISKING: One point arises as result of today which is that Mr. Borwick is in the confidentiality ring.

THE CHAIRMAN: Well we may take him out of the confidentiality ring for the time being.

MR. WISKING: Indeed, so that is one issue. Beyond that there is the question of third party confidentiality. So in a very limited number of cases there are references to third parties which is Sky has confidentiality obligations pursuant to commercial agreements with third parties.

THE CHAIRMAN: Those would have to be redacted for the time being, because if we wanted to pursue that we would have to go and ask the third parties.

MR. WISKING: Indeed, and there is no suggestion from Rapture that the identity of those third parties is in any way relevant to their case at present.

THE CHAIRMAN: Is the only thing identity or is it the information?

MR. WISKING: In some cases it would be information which tends to disclose the identity. So in some cases there is information in relation to those parties which would make it obvious who the party was. But that is relatively limited in respect of the documents.

1	The other estadow is that there are some desumants which in our submission are not
1 2	The other category is that there are some documents which, in our submission, are not
2	relevant, e.g. there are Sky submissions in relation to the jurisdictional point which we discussed last time.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: As I understood it, what Mr. Bowsher was saying is that all the documents
5	are referred to in the defence. If they are referred to in the defence I cannot see how we can
6	say they are not relevant?
7	MR. WISKING: No, the reason the documents are referred to in the defence is that Ofcom has
8	put in with its defence a chronology which includes effectively a procedural chronology and
9	so each step in its investigation it will have a letter to Sky putting some questions, and there
10	may be a response back from Sky saying "We are going to answer the question in a slightly
11	different way", and then there is the actual answer; in our submission that sort of regulatory
12	correspondence is not really relevant to the substance of this dispute. The reason it is
13	mentioned in the defence is it is cross-referred to in this chronology; it is not actually the
14	substance of the defence. On those documents, as with Rapture, we are content for the
15	Tribunal to decide. In our submission they are not relevant but in the interests of
16	proportionality we do not propose to spend a lot of time over it.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Is there any problem with it being looked at within the confidentiality ring
18	between counsel, so that they were able to make submissions? Otherwise we do not know
19	enough about the case possibly to be able to decide whether they are relevant at this present
20	stage.
21	MR. WISKING: Can I take a moment. (After a pause) On the documents where the issue of
22	relevance arises we are content to take that approach. Obviously, with third party
23	confidentiality
24	THE CHAIRMAN: You cannot take that approach, not that is different, but you could do it
25	within some sort of confidentiality ring
26	MR. WISKING: Indeed.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: and if there is a problem – because they may say to you "It is relevant
28	because of X" and then you see the point, or you may say: "No, it is not relevant because of
29	X", and they will see the point.
30	MR. WISKING: Indeed. So if we did it on a counsel to counsel basis.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: All right, are you content with that?
32	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, I am certainly content with that and I certainly do not want to see the
33	third party confidentiality material because it would put us in an invidious position.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely.

1	MR. WISKING: Can I make two more points? On disclosure we in turn have asked for Rapture
2	documents which are also referred to in the Ofcom defence. We also do not know what they
3	are, and Rapture have not taken a position on that request.
4	MR. BOWSHER: I thought we had said
5	THE CHAIRMAN: What do you think you said?
6	MR. BOWSHER: I thought we said we had no problem with disclosure of any of them.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: They do not think they have a problem with disclosure of any of them, Mr.
8	Wisking.
9	MR. WISKING: Okay, that is fine. Is that within or without the confidentiality ring?
10	MR. BOWSHER: There is one qualification: except the business plan, I should say. There was a
11	business plan I think which we would need to check.
12	MR. WISKING: So would that be disclosed.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Within the counsel confidentiality ring – it will be counsel and Mr. Wisking.
14	Within the advocates' confidentiality ring.
15	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry, I had not picked up the problem with this particular document
16	before and so I have not had a chance to look at it.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Why do you not look at it and see what the problem is with it and consider
18	whether it can be disclosed to Mr. Wisking but to no one else?
19	MR. BOWSHER: It will either be to Mr. Wisking – if necessary if there is going to be a dispute
20	it would have to be referred to the Tribunal.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: But it is very difficult if we cannot get submissions from
22	MR. BOWSHER: No, I agree. I would have thought that we would deal with it with Mr. Wisking
23	otherwise we will have to
24	THE CHAIRMAN: It could be dealt with by somebody else in Herbert Smith's – another partner,
25	if there is a problem that you think will colour his mind and therefore make it difficult for
26	him to make submissions.
27	MR. BOWSHER: We will have a look at that.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: That is a possibility is it not?
29	MR. BOWSHER: Indeed. Can I also make one similar point? It has been drawn to my attention
30	that, whilst in general we do not have any difficulty with disclosure within the
31	confidentiality ring of material in the determination, there is one graph which in a vertical
32	axis contains some financial information which we prefer not to disclose.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: Why do you not redact it for the time being and see if they make an
34	application.

1	MR. WISKING: In particular the relevant information in that graph, which is relevant for these
2	purposes appears in the text below the graph and that is disclosed, so I do not think there
3	should be a problem with that, but we can deal with that between us.
4	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
5	MR. WISKING: And one final point was that last time Rapture's submission was that the
6	original notice of appeal was confidential and it created a provisional confidentiality.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, it is unfortunate they did not say quite a while ago.
8	MR. WISKING: It now appears it is not, as is the new document, and I just want it formally
9	recorded therefore that the undertakings that were given previously now fall away.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: That is right, Mr. Bowsher, is it not? When I say "The approach that has
11	been taken to this appeal" I include all of that because that all could have been done much
12	earlier.
13	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: We are talking about confidentiality here in the platform model, I
14	understand we have a disk on which the platform model
15	THE CHAIRMAN: I have raised that.
16	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: yes, but I want to carry on further. I imagine that disk has lots of
17	numbers in it. To make any sense of Rapture's appeal as to whether rates of return are too
18	high or too low, or whether charging is right or not. I think we need to know in some detail
19	how the different categories within the platform model are identified, because looking
20	through the papers so far I cannot tell whether the rates of return that are being quoted are
21	net or gross of depreciation. I do not even know whether they are before or after tax. It
22	does not tell me how the set top box subsidy is calculated. It tells me that something like 62
23	per cent of the total capital stock is a subsidy to the set top box, but I do not know what
24	other capital is in there. I do not know how the internal rate of return calculation is done. I
25	do not need to know the numbers, so I do not need to be given any business secrets from
26	anybody but I do need to know how each of the different categories in the boxes are defined
27	for the purpose of the calculations that are made.
28	If it becomes necessary can that sort of information be made available to us all?
29	MR. WISKING: I think the answer is "yes" that information could be provided. It is probably
30	best provided in the form of a witness statement by someone who is familiar with the
31	platform model. The other question, however, is obviously that statement and the
32	information would need to be relevant to the appeal and the way in which Rapture seeks to
33	make an argument about the platform model or not as the case may be and they do not seek
34	access to the platform model at this stage. So it may be that this does not become relevant.

1	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: I agree entirely with that, yes.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: I think we ought first of all to work out what this amendment is and how the
3	approach is and, if it is relevant – and we are not going to look at that model, it is put away –
4	it may well that you do not need the platform model but you do need a bit of that
5	information, or it may be you do not, so at that stage you can consider – we have made the
6	point.
7	MR. WISKING: And, given the rules, whilst this is a piece of evidence that may come in later,
8	we would not have to address it as part of any amendment to the statement of intervention.
9	It has just been pointed out to me there is one other figure in the Ofcom defence – are you
10	seeking access to any redactions in the defence.
11	MR. BOWSHER: One paragraph we are.
12	THE CHAIRMAN: Is that a paragraph not to be disclosed to Sky?
13	MR. WISKING: No, not to be disclosed to Rapture, I think.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Not to be disclosed to Rapture, right.
15	MR. BOWSHER: Is it para.120 of the statement of defence you are referring to.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: 120 has been excised from the Rapture version.
17	MR. WISKING: The position is there are four paragraphs of the defence which contain either a
18	complete redaction or information is summarised in the form of a range of numbers, and our
19	position as set out in our letter of 19 <sup>th</sup> July is that we are content for all of that to be
20	disclosed to Rapture within the confidentiality ring, with the exception of one number again,
21	where it is contained within a very narrow range. This is in para.77, and perhaps we can
22	deal with it between us as we have discussed before.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: I would have thought if there is a problem you could come back. You have
24	given a range in para.77.
25	MR. WISKING: Yes, Ofcom have, it is a range between £10,000 and £20,000.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: You have not given the figure; the figure is within the range – it is quite a
27	fair range.
28	MR. WISKING: There was no suggestion from Rapture, and in fact I rely upon the range in one
29	of their documents – there is no suggestion the precise figure was
30	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think that should cause a problem. That does not cause a problem to
31	you?
32	MR. BOWSHER: My hesitation is because I have not seen para.120, it is very difficult for me to
33	say anything.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: No, para.77. They have given you a range of £10,000 to £20,000.

1	MR. BOWSHER: At the moment we are happy with the range as it is. May I just make two
2	observations. First, the premise on which we proceeded on not asking for the Sky platform
3	model – and I think this is what the Tribunal contemplates is that the Tribunal itself would
4	not be looking at or considering it, it would not form part of the Tribunal's consideration
5	until we have considered how it is disclosed. The other matter which Mr. Wisking raises is
6	the position of Mr. Borwick. I would ask that he should be within the confidentiality ring.
7	As you have just put to me, whether he is an expert or he is our technical adviser helping us
8	to make
9	THE CHAIRMAN: I think that depends on how you amend, so until we have seen the
10	amendment and dealt with the amendment I do not think it is appropriate. Once the
11	amendment is done, if it turns out that you need him for particular things then we can
12	consider whether he should be in the confidentiality ring.
13	MR. BOWSHER: With respect, whether he is necessary for the purposes of a specific allegation
14	or he is providing technical expert input to the team to enable us to understand some of the
15	technical issues he is, in my submission, part of the team helping us to understand the case,
16	and it would be appropriate in my submission that he be able to see all that we, as lawyers
17	can see, so that we can have a full discussion with him on those points.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: What do you say?
19	MR. WISKING: First, the submission just made raises some concerns about the status of Mr.
20	Borwick and his independence, but putting that to one side.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: He is independent of Rapture, as I understand it.
22	MR. WISKING: He has been described as being "part of the team.
23	THE CHAIRMAN: No, what he means is part of the legal team.
24	MR. WISKING: If it is just a question then of his expert evidence then, as the Tribunal has
25	already said, the scope of any expert evidence will depend upon the amendments and
26	whether there should be any expert evidence, and so whether he has access to documents,
27	and what documents can wait until the matter is resolved.
28	THE CHAIRMAN: I think what Mr. Bowsher is saying is that even if they decide not to try to
29	put him up as an expert he will still be advising and they will still be seeking advice from
30	him in relation to how they put the case. There are two sorts of experts: there is the expert
31	who comes here and there is the other expert who sits behind you, and whatever happens in
32	this case he is going to be sitting behind them. Therefore they should be able to discuss with
33	him the documents in the confidentiality ring. That is what you meant, Mr. Bowsher, is it
34	not?

16

17

18

19

20

MR. BOWSHER: Yes, exactly.

- MR. WISKING: (After a pause) There are two points. First, until the amendment is made his
  role is unclear, and it seems to us that he does not need access to documents to advise and
  Rapture does not need advice of that kind in order to undertake ----
- THE CHAIRMAN: Well is the appropriate solution to this, the compromise to this at the
  moment, that he does not go into the confidentiality ring, that if it transpires that they need
  to show him particular things then they can come back and hopefully either you will agree
  it, or we will have to decide it, but hopefully you will agree it, because at the moment we do
  not know what the amendments are.
- MR. WISKING: Indeed. A second point which is not really resolved by the CV which we were
   provided with is we do not know who he acts for, who he represents in other contexts which
   does potentially raise issues.
- 13 THE CHAIRMAN: On the confidentiality?
- 14 MR. WISKING: And that would need to be addressed before we could take the next step.
- 15 THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely. Is that all right, Mr. Bowsher?
  - MR. BOWSHER: Just on that last point, perhaps it is something we can discuss with Mr. Wisking what he is looking for.
  - THE CHAIRMAN: Hopefully, in those discussions either now or in the future you will be able to resolve whether or not, or insofar as he needs to be, how far he should be into the confidentiality ring, but that may depend on his other activities.
- 21 MR. BOWSHER: I suppose so, yes.
- MR. VAJDA: Can I make a few observations on what the Tribunal said. While, of course,
   Ofcom is extremely grateful for the Tribunal's indications in relation to proportionality, so
   far as Ofcom is concerned, the Tribunal's solution, or proposed solution does not actually
   solve anything because Ofcom and the public purse have spent two days of my time and my
   Junior's time ----
- 27 THE CHAIRMAN: We appreciate that but we were not sure how to resolve it.
- 28 MR. VAJDA: Yes. Our submission was that this application should be dismissed.
- THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think that is appropriate, because we do not actually know whether
  or not we can be satisfied or not.

## MR. VAJDA: Then I am coming on to my next point which is that we need to have a Ruling because Ofcom needs to consider its position, whether we need to take it any further, because we are going to incur considerable further cost by doing it on the schedule route, because when I remind the Tribunal ----

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Well can I remind you that originally you were saying that what they ought
2	to do is to produce a document which is the original notice of appeal with the amendments
3	in.
4	MR. VAJDA: Yes, but that is what they should have produced a long time ago for the purpose of
5	today's hearing. There is an important point here which is that two days of my time and two
6	days of Mr. Woolfe's time have been consumed on this, and more time is now being
7	consumed on the amendment point than on the substance of the case. Therefore, if it is the
8	Tribunal's wish that this should be done by way of a schedule we have no idea of what
9	timetable
10	THE CHAIRMAN: What we are saying is that it ought to be done by way of amendment.
11	MR. VAJDA: Yes, but I take it that the Tribunal is effectively rejecting our submission that the
12	amendment should not be permitted, in which case
13	THE CHAIRMAN: No, we are not, because we do not know. We are not giving permission to
14	amend. We are adjourning this application.
15	MR. VAJDA: What we need to have is an order so we can see what the position is. We would
16	ask for an order setting out what the terms of the adjournment are and the grounds for the
17	adjournment so that we can consider our position going forward, because this is not, with
18	respect, a satisfactory position for the Office.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Well I think that incurs even more costs. I think the right answer is that we
20	make an order that this application is adjourned, that they produce an amended notice of
21	appeal with an application for permission to amend, insofar as it is necessary. It may not be
22	necessary because when we started looking at the two documents, one can find
23	MR. VAJDA: The effect of that approach, madam Chairman, is that we have had two days of
24	wasted time and effort because effectively there is now going to be given a second bite of
25	the cherry, and this needs to be recorded in an order and a Ruling so we can take what
26	course we think is appropriate and we may need to go higher up on this. So what I am
27	saying is we need to have clarity from the Tribunal
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Well that seems to be an additional line of costs
29	MR. VAJDA: No, no.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: It does, because let us see what the amendments are and if the situation is
31	that there are no new grounds because they can actually put it under the various headings
32	then that will be the end of it. If there are new grounds then we will have to take a position
33	then, but if you want to go up that is going to be another lot of costs which are quite
34	unnecessary.

1	MR. VAJDA: What I am asking is for the Tribunal to make an order today and to give reasons
2	for the order that it has made, so that everybody – particularly all those here – know what
3	the position is, because at the moment
4	THE CHAIRMAN: I have set out, I have just given you
5	MR. VAJDA: No, with respect it is not satisfactory because we have no idea when the check list
6	is to be provided for, how it is going to be
7	THE CHAIRMAN: We are going to make an order that they are going to have to do it within a
8	particular time.
9	MR. VAJDA: And how is it then going to be resolved whether or not it is going to be allowed or
10	not, because the cost of these CMCs is grossly
11	THE CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that.
12	MR. VAJDA: and therefore I am asking the Tribunal for an order setting out what the Tribunal
13	propose and reasons for it.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not at the moment see why you need the reasons for the order. We have
15	made it absolutely clear the reasons for the order today.
16	MR. VAJDA: Our application effectively that this be dismissed has been rejected and therefore
17	we require reasons for that, because my application is
18	THE CHAIRMAN: No, because that matter has been adjourned.
19	MR. VAJDA: It has been adjourned to another day, and there is going to be a second bite of the
20	cherry. To most people that may not be a final rejection but the issue of costs will arise
21	again.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it is also access to justice, and if we threw it out today
23	MR. VAJDA: The Tribunal want to put up
24	THE CHAIRMAN: and it turned out that they could justify all this in the Court of Appeal then
25	that would be a complete waste of time for the Court of Appeal, so we need to give them the
26	opportunity to do it.
27	MR. VAJDA: All we are saying is that we need to have a reasoned Judgment from the Tribunal
28	with an order and
29	THE CHAIRMAN: Well I will consider whether I give a reasoned Judgment. You will get an
30	order.
31	MR. VAJDA: Yes. In relation to the terms of order are we going to be permitted to make
32	submissions.
33	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely, we are going to discuss that now.

1 MR. VAJDA: I am grateful, then that is all I wanted to say on that. I am sorry, I do not want to 2 sound overtly confrontational; I understand from the Tribunal's point of view going offline 3 saves the Tribunal's time, but it does not save the Office's time and I want to make the point 4 that the Office is now spending more money on its lawyers dealing with proposed future 5 amendments than on the substance of the case and that, in my view, is not consistent with 6 the principle of proportionality, and what the Tribunal has proposed is not really going to 7 save the Office any money at all. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: How long do you want? I will tell you that we are not really prepared to give 9 you very much time to do it. (After a pause) If you cannot do it I cannot see how we can 10 decide whether or not there are new grounds, and if we cannot decide whether or not there 11 are new grounds then possibly one has sympathy with Mr. Vajda in a way. 12 MR. BOWSHER: I know this is not a straightforward task. 13 THE CHAIRMAN: It should have been done already, you see. 14 MR. BOWSHER: In reality we would ask for two weeks in which to do that. I do not know what 15 other people's movements are and so forth, but in my submission it actually would make 16 very little difference in terms of additional costs or whatever for us to take two weeks and 17 that in my submission is an appropriate length of time to make sure we can do it properly 18 and ensure that the interests of access are properly protected. If necessary I have some 19 observations to make about Mr. Vajda's submissions about the order and proportionality, 20 but I will save those for perhaps another time. 21 THE CHAIRMAN: You can make them now but let us just work out how many days. 22 MR. BOWSHER: Let us deal with timing first. 23 THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Mr. Vajda, two weeks? MR. VAJDA: I am not going to object, two weeks is not going to make a difference. I simply 24 observe that it is since 1<sup>st</sup> June (and it is now 24<sup>th</sup> July) that this point has been made, but I 25 26 am not going to object to two weeks. Again, speaking on the hoof, as it were, and I am not 27 entirely sure what is in the Tribunal's mind, and obviously this will be important to what 28 steps the Office takes next, but if the Tribunal is actually going to indicate in the order that there are certain things that are going to be off limits, or whatever, in terms of amendment 29 30 that may affect what we are doing. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: What do you mean by "off limits"? 32 MR. VAJDA: Because as Professor Stoneman pointed out there are 41 new grounds of appeal 33 and the Office is very, very concerned about the amount of time being racked up on going 34 through a new document even if this is all done in writing, which I anticipate may be the

1	more sensible way than dealing with it orally. It is still going to involve a considerable
2	amount of time. I do not know whether the Tribunal has given consideration to saying given
3	what has happened, given the Tribunal's letter of 13 <sup>th</sup> July, where all this was laid out, is to
4	say that in fact insofar as you are wishing to amend they should be confined to specific
5	defined areas which would reduce the volume of newness that the office would have to look
6	at.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: The fact is that they say that everything is in the old and therefore if
8	everything is in the old
9	MR. VAJDA: Then we do not need any amendment at all
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Well they do because what they are amending is their submissions which
11	they will not need permission to amend. It did look with one or two of the points one did
12	find the relevant passages in the old document which they can use.
13	MR. VAJDA: Then it is a totally useless exercise.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Well that is what we want to see, is it not? That is why it would be wrong to
15	make a Ruling today.
16	MR. VAJDA: With respect it would not be wrong to make a Ruling today, it is not as if this point
17	has come out of the blue for Mr. Bowsher; it was flagged up by the Tribunal in their letter of
18	13 <sup>th</sup> July loud and clear, and the Office is saying it is wrong and contrary to the principle of
19	proportionality given the amount of time spent coming here today, preparing for this, that
20	the applicants be given a second bite of the cherry.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Well I understand that. Right, the application is adjourned. You have 14
22	days which is until 7 <sup>th</sup> August. 7 <sup>th</sup> August, a draft amended notice of application. It should
23	be clear from that – if you are right – that it is all submissions.
24	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: It should be clear from the draft amendment that it is all submissions and not
26	grounds of appeal. I am just wondering how we deal with that in order to avoid too much
27	costs in relation to it?
28	MR. BOWSHER: I am sorry, when you say "it" – one of the things we are going to have to do is
29	clarify the grounds of appeal. There are seven broad grounds of appeal. They are not stated
30	as such in the original as being grounds of appeal.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: You have not stated any grounds of appeal in yours, so until you elucidated
32	that there were these 41.
33	MR. BOWSHER: There are seven heads of appeal
34	THE CHAIRMAN: Seven grounds of appeal. There are three according to the original notice.

1	MR. BOWSHER: One of them has gone, it is the question about the scope of the dispute, one is
2	erred in law in exercising discretion – I cannot think what the third one is. My point is that
3	most of these points arise in the second, and in the original notice of appeal it is put very
4	broadly, and one of the things we are going to have to do is to break that out and make clear
5	what grounds were really comprised within that. So my caveat to the point you have just
6	put to me is when you say "It should all be clear it is all submission", it is not quite that
7	simple.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: I may have been teasing you.
9	MR. BOWSHER: Because what you actually will be doing is breaking out what we say were
10	clearly comprised as being the grounds, even if they were not expressed as such.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: I am just wondering – I am just discussing this – whether, in para.3 of the old
12	notice which says "Summary of Grounds", you can now make it clear what the grounds of
13	appeal are, which will make it clear whether or not they are new or old – you can do it by
14	reference to the paragraph numbers below. Do you see what I am trying to do? I am not
15	quite sure how you do it?
16	MR. BOWSHER: I can see what you are getting at – we will have a go
17	THE CHAIRMAN: What would be nice is if we have a document that is absolutely clear. I
18	know it is very difficult to sort it out, but a document – or some explanation or something –
19	where we can actually see that either these are new grounds, or they are submissions. You
20	have heard what I say.
21	MR. BOWSHER: I have heard what you say.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: I am not sure what else needs to go into this order. There is the question of
23	the consent order in relation to confidentiality, but I assume you are going to sort that out
24	and send us a consent order.
25	MR. WISKING: Yes.
26	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, I am not sure I have a note of all the different points
27	THE CHAIRMAN: It will be on the transcript and the transcript will be available in a week.
28	MR. BOWSHER: When we have the transcript, so we can make sure that we have ticked off all
29	the points, we will have to tweak all of that, but there were a number of little fine tunings to
30	be made.
31	THE CHAIRMAN: Do we have to fix a provisional hearing date?
32	MR. VAJDA: There is the matter of how one is going to deal with the new amendment in a
33	proportionate way.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: That is why we are raising the question of a

1	MR. VAJDA: In my respectful submission CMCs are to be avoided if possible, they are
2	extremely expensive, and the longer they go on the less they seem – and this is a general
3	observation – we would respectfully submit we fix a date for the hearing and everything else
4	be done – we are perfectly content for it to be done – obviously if the Tribunal wishes
5	something to be done by way of CMC we can have it, but
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Why do we not try and do it in writing and see what happens.
7	MR. VAJDA: that is certainly the approach Lord Carlile has taken in his cases which seems to
8	work very well and we would urge that very much on this Tribunal. Certainly in relation to
9	the amendment point we would be happy for that to be dealt with.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: What we would need to do is the third thing – how long will you need to
11	look a the
12	MR. VAJDA: We will need a considerable period of time because
13	THE CHAIRMAN: You are all going away?
14	MR. VAJDA: It is not just that, I have been talking about simply the cost – also Ofcom has other
15	statutory obligations, so those who have been assisting me on this case are actually
16	committed to do other things. 14 days from today is 7 <sup>th</sup> August, and also with the holiday
17	period and so on I think we would be looking at a period of five weeks.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Which would take us to the middle of September some time.
19	MR. VAJDA: Mr. Woolfe tells me that would take us to Tuesday, 11 <sup>th</sup> September.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: 11 <sup>th</sup> September for written submissions by Ofcom.
21	MR. VAJDA: Yes, on the amended notice of appeal.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: I think maybe what I was getting at before was that Rapture ought to say
23	which paragraphs they are asking for permission to amend, and which paragraphs are
24	submissions.
25	MR. VAJDA: Well I thought there might be virtue in keeping things simple and just leaving it –
26	Rapture have now been given, as I understand it, according to this order 14 days.
27	THE CHAIRMAN: And in the 14 days they ought to say which paragraphs they are asking for
28	permission, which paragraphs they say are submissions.
29	MR. VAJDA: So be it.
30	THE CHAIRMAN: Notice of application together with identification of which (if any)
31	paragraphs require permission to amend. Then you have a starting point.
32	MR. VAJDA: So be it.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Because you can say: "Actually there are other paragraphs, or you can say
2	"no", I do not mind those. We had one here which could have gone into the reply. You
3	would want to put some written submissions in also by the 11 <sup>th</sup> September?
4	MR. WISKING: There are two possibilities. One is that we could have the same date, the other
5	is we have slightly longer on the basis that we have no intention of duplicating what Ofcom
6	does.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: So what do you want – another week.
8	MR. WISKING: That would be satisfactory, thank you.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: Written submissions not to duplicate Ofcom. Is that all right?
10	MR. WISKING: Yes.
11	MR. BOWSHER: Can I raise one issue on the timing. We have put ourselves under pressure by
12	saying two weeks; given all our other commitments that will put us under considerable
13	pressure.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: I do not think we are very sympathetic about that. You have had all this time
15	to do it and you should be able to do it.
16	MR. BOWSHER: What I was going to say is this: my learned friend, Mr. Vajda, says he needs
17	five weeks because of all these other commitments, what I was going to ask was this: if, in
18	fact, the reality is because of these other commitments the reason for five weeks is because
19	people are not going to be working on it for some time, in my submission nothing is lost if
20	we have a little bit longer because it puts this team under considerable difficulty working to
21	that timetable, given the circumstances in which we are simply trying to do what can be
22	done on the resources available I would submit that if in fact what we are saying is that the
23	Ofcom team are going to be available somewhat later in August
24	THE CHAIRMAN: For the week of 4 <sup>th</sup> September and it is going to sit on a shelf until week of
25	4 <sup>th</sup> September.
26	MR. BOWSHER: I am not putting it that way, but if in fact it makes very little difference I would
27	ask for
28	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Vajda, what do you say about that?
29	MR. VAJDA: I have just been handed a note which I am just trying to understand. (After a
30	pause) I think the position is, and I will be hauled down if I have it incorrectly, if Mr.
31	Bowsher wants an extra week certainly we are not going to oppose that, it is a matter for the
32	Tribunal. But if he does we would need five weeks because different people are available at
33	different times.
34	THE CHAIRMAN: You need five weeks to consider it?

4

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

MR. VAJDA: Yes.

THE CHAIRMAN: All right, well we are not going to change 7<sup>th</sup> August then. Mr. Bowsher, are
you happy that we try and deal with this on paper?

MR. BOWSHER: Yes. I think we can deal with it in that way. Where we take it, I am not sure.

- 5 THE CHAIRMAN: I will not put that in the order, but it will be on the transcript that we will try
  6 and do it on paper. If we cannot do it on paper, maybe if there are particular issues we can
  7 do it in a telephone meeting?
  - MR. VAJDA: If it has to be done, as it were, orally, it is better that we are all in this room.
  - THE CHAIRMAN: Hopefully we can do it on paper.
- 10 MR. VAJDA: Yes, well let us have an aspiration to do it on paper.
  - THE CHAIRMAN: Mr. Bowsher, you have the job of trying to do it as simply as possible, so it makes it simple. (After a pause) What we are wondering is whether we should make the directions for a hearing now?
  - MR. VAJDA: I had an 'offline' discussion with Mr. Bowsher yesterday perhaps Mr. Bowsher would like to tell the Tribunal what he ----
  - THE CHAIRMAN: -- thought was the conclusion?
  - MR. BOWSHER: I have to say I have been thinking about it since we spoke about it briefly and I think it may be difficult to fix any date, until we know, for example, what the requirements are going to be for evidence it is going to be difficult to know how long a hearing is required. I had not envisaged this was going to be a terribly long hearing, but I would have
- 21 thought that listing it for two days was sensible one would hope that ----
- 22 THE CHAIRMAN: One day.
- 23 MR. BOWSHER: -- it would not take the whole of two days.
- 24 THE CHAIRMAN: No.
- MR. BOWSHER: But how one gets there in terms of all the intermediate steps are a bit difficult
  to foreshadow.
- THE CHAIRMAN: The only problem is if you do not get it into the timetable and into your
  diaries and into our diaries that becomes a problem.
- MR. BOWSHER: Well we can certainly fix a hearing and then hope that whatever then is
  required can be slotted in in terms of subsequent involvement.
- THE CHAIRMAN: This started to be an urgent application, and then your predecessor or your
   solicitor decided it was not so urgent.
- 33 MR. BOWSHER: Again, I think I touched on some of that earlier on.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: When were you thinking we could have a hearing – was that part of the
2	discussion?
3	MR. BOWSHER: No. This matter was urgent in the sense that most matters before this Tribunal
4	are urgent.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Absolutely, which is why we normally fix a hearing date.
6	MR. BOWSHER: But the specific urgency has now largely gone. Anything that might have been
7	prevented
8	THE CHAIRMAN: No, because that all happened last year.
9	MR. BOWSHER: has already happened.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
11	MR. BOWSHER: In that sense the reason for saying that this had to be expedited has gone, but it
12	is as urgent as things of this nature are.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: So, forgetting about your diaries, when do you think that we ought to have a
14	hearing – on the basis that on 18 <sup>th</sup> September we are going to get Sky's written submissions;
15	We then will have to consider what we do, and even if you are not here we still all have to
16	get together.
17	MR. BOWSHER: I would have thought
18	THE CHAIRMAN: November?
19	MR. BOWSHER: I was going to say the very end of October.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: November? You are on a six week trial?
21	MR. VAJDA: I had some trials in November, either the end of November or beginning of
22	December. One has to bear in mind also
23	THE CHAIRMAN: There are other things to do, no I assumed that, that is why I said I did not
24	think it could be before November – end of November/beginning December?
25	MR. VAJDA: Yes, certainly if the Tribunal wanted to fix that, I would have thought we would be
26	able to get the case ready by then – I do not know what my friend thinks about that. On the
27	worst case scenario that an amendment is permitted there will then have to be some re-
28	pleading by us, there may be further witness evidence; of course, there is also Mr. Wisking.
29	It depends also, I suppose, in potentially getting an expert and so on and so forth. I see the
30	force of what Mr. Bowsher says, that it may be premature to fix it now given that we are not
31	entirely sure what the steps are
32	THE CHAIRMAN: Well I am concerned that if we do not fix it now the date will go and this will
33	have to go off and that will not be appropriate either.
34	MR. BOWSHER: Maybe we will just have to fix the date and try and work around it.

THE CHAIRMAN: Why do we not try and work it on the first week of December, which is 3<sup>rd</sup> to 1  $7^{\text{th}}$ . 2 3 MR. BOWSHER: You cannot do it any earlier than that, that is not practical then. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: I am just wondering how the weeks will go by between September – we have 5 to give the decision; we have to give the decision and we will do it as quickly as possible but 6 I do not know if we can do it in a week or if it will take us two weeks, because we have to 7 get together, so that is not as easy. 8 MR. WISKING: If the Tribunal reaches a decision in early October there then are the 9 consequential steps which flow from that, possibly an amended defence, amendments to the 10 statement of intervention. There is this other question about expert evidence, which flows 11 out of that and if Rapture is to be allowed to adduce expert evidence and in what form ----12 THE CHAIRMAN: I think we have to be very careful about expert evidence because of 13 proportionality in this case. 14 MR. WISKING: If Rapture were allowed to do that we would seriously need to consider whether 15 we ourselves ----16 THE CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that, and that is why I am saying that I think we have to be very 17 careful in this case about expert evidence, and I suppose a single joint expert takes as much 18 work and cost as having three experts sometimes, but I think we would have to be sure that 19 we really needed the expert evidence. I am not quite sure what the expert evidence is on at 20 the moment. 21 MR. WISKING: Indeed, there are real questions as to the topic, the field of expertise, it may well 22 be that Rapture does ----23 THE CHAIRMAN: If it goes down that line then we may have to abandon the date that we fix 24 because it is inappropriate. On the other hand, if we do not fix it then we will not have a date 25 if we do not go down that line, so I think we need to fix it. I do not think we should include 26 expert evidence. So we have an amended defence and then written submissions. 27 MR. VAJDA: Yes, but you see on the timetable as I see it, if this is being done in writing the 28 Tribunal will receive the final round of submissions ----29 THE CHAIRMAN: Well let us hope you get something by the end of September, right? 30 MR. VAJDA: Yes. 31 THE CHAIRMAN: I do not promise, but let us hope that that is what we do. 32 MR. VAJDA: And the Tribunal will then issue a Judgment and one then has to decide what the 33 next steps are.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: Just assume that we did it by the beginning of October, then you would have
2	two weeks to amend your defence, so that would be, say, 15 <sup>th</sup> ?
3	MR. VAJDA: I am not entirely sure it would be right to give us just two weeks
4	THE CHAIRMAN: All right, three weeks, 20 <sup>th</sup> October.
5	MR. VAJDA: The normal period is six weeks and one has to see the scope of
6	THE CHAIRMAN: But you have already
7	MR. VAJDA: No, not at all. The people who are here today from Ofcom have many other things
8	to do apart from Rapture, and if there are going to be whole swathes of amendments allowed
9	in I will be submitting that we will need six weeks, and we would be entitled to six weeks.
10	If there is no amendment allowed in or just one amendment, obviously one can do it within a
11	shorter period
12	THE CHAIRMAN: If it is six weeks we would be into the middle of November.
13	MR. VAJDA: We would be, and then we would have
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Written submissions, or skeletons, whatever one calls them?
15	MR. VAJDA: Yes, yes.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: You do not think the beginning of December is feasible then?
17	MR. VAJDA: It may be, I do not want to pre-judge what is going to happen, but if no
18	amendments are permitted, and then there is going to be, say, no expert evidence, I suspect
19	we would be ready at the beginning of December, but I do not want to prejudice the
20	Tribunal one way or another, but if, for example, what is now in the substituted notice of
21	appeal is added into the original notice of appeal and say 35 to 41 grounds are allowed to go
22	in
23	THE CHAIRMAN: Well it is not 35 of 41 grounds because all the matters will have been in the
24	original notice of appeal, it is just a different way of putting them.
25	MR. VAJDA: Well let us see what happens.
26	THE CHAIRMAN: 41 submissions in relation to three grounds. (After a pause) What the
27	Tribunal thinks is that we should put it in the week of 10 <sup>th</sup> December, and I suggest we put it
28	in 11 <sup>th</sup> and 12 <sup>th</sup> (Tuesday and Wednesday).
29	MR. VAJDA: That is fine. Just to record it for the transcript the position of the Office is that
30	obviously if we consider that for some reason we will not be ready for trial we will raise that
31	at the time, but on that basis we are happy to put it in.
32	THE CHAIRMAN: So we will put it in so we have all got it marked up. If it turns out we
33	cannot do it, we cannot do it.
34	MR. VAJDA: Yes.

1	THE CHAIRMAN: You have a problem, Mr. Bowsher?
2	MR. BOWSHER: I do have a problem with that week, I am just wondering if the previous week
3	would be possible?
4	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: You had a problem with the previous week just now.
5	MR. BOWSHER: Did I?
6	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: Yes.
7	MR. BOWSHER: 4 <sup>th</sup> December I did not say I had a problem.
8	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: You wanted it brought back into November.
9	MR. BOWSHER: Yes, I have a specific problem with the week of 10 <sup>th</sup> .
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Is it really a specific problem, because we do not normally fix it for counsel
11	anyway?
12	MR. BOWSHER: Well there are two issues.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: I understand you are doing it pro bono.
14	MR. BOWSHER: The normal position of counsel's convenience to be quite honest is difficult for
15	the Tribunal to sustain where one counsel and others are acting pro bono, and secondly the
16	confidentiality ring. Once one has those two situations in place
17	THE CHAIRMAN: It has to be the counsel that is there. I am not sure about the pro bono, but
18	certainly the confidentiality ring.
19	MR. BOWSHER: The argument underlying counsel's convenience does not matter, it was based
20	on an assumption that there are lots of counsel
21	THE CHAIRMAN: Well we either put it forward one week or put it back one week? So if we
22	can put it forward to the 18 <sup>th</sup> and 19 <sup>th</sup> ? That gives plenty of time for all these problems – we
23	should be ready by 18 <sup>th</sup> and 19 <sup>th</sup> December.
24	When we have seen what the amendments are, we can then make some order which goes up
25	to the trial of the hearing and possibly either we can do that in a draft and there can be
26	comments, because it will have to deal with the defence, or the amended defence; it will
27	have to deal with when submissions are to be exchanged, etc., but we do not really know
28	what we are going to do. So are you happy that we will try and make some sort of order
29	which we can send to the parties. We know you want six weeks, but we can look at it and
30	maybe the sensible thing is that when you have looked at our decision – in writing,
31	hopefully – then you can write to us and say you want five weeks, or six weeks or four
32	weeks, or whatever it is.
33	MR. VAJDA: I would have thought the sensible thing is the three of us would hope to be able to
34	agree on something and if we do agree we can then send something

1 THE CHAIRMAN: All right, then why do we not do it that way? 2 MR. VAJDA: And if we do not agree we can then point out what the areas of disagreement are. 3 THE CHAIRMAN: Right, excellent! So why do we not do it that way, that you will send us a 4 consent order? 5 MR. VAJDA: Yes. 6 THE CHAIRMAN: Which will provide the timetable to the hearing. 7 MR. VAJDA: Yes. 8 THE CHAIRMAN: Anything else? 9 PROFESSOR STONEMAN: This is something I have had sitting in front of me since we started 10 meeting this morning. It is an issue to do with what this appeal is really about. I do not expect you to answer it today, I just would be grateful if perhaps you could address it in 11 12 some of the materials you send to us for the hearing. We know that these are proceedings 13 under a dispute resolution procedure, and there has been some discussion today that it is like 14 resolving a commercial dispute. We are not sure that it is anything like resolving a 15 commercial dispute. 16 It has been put to us by Mr. Bowsher that it is really a dispute about what is the right price 17 or what is the right charge, but there is an alternative to that and if I set this out, it seems to 18 me that the question in the alternative is something like does the failure of Sky and Rapture 19 to reach agreement on price reflect an abuse by Sky of the access regulations as specified by 20 Ofcom, which is really quite a different question. It may be that you collapse the two into 21 one, but I think there are different questions. I would really like to have some submissions 22 from you as to what is the actual question. Is this a question about regulation and the abuse 23 of regulation in respect to access; or is this a dispute about what is the right price? Perhaps 24 you could address that when you put in the materials to us 25 THE CHAIRMAN: I think that goes back to where we started as to what is the dispute which 26 was before Ofcom. I do not think we want to be addressed on it now. 27 **PROFESSOR STONEMAN:** No, definitely not 28 THE CHAIRMAN: But I think we ought to consider what is the ambit of what we are trying to 29 deal with. 30 MR. VAJDA: I am very grateful for that, and indeed if there is any other particular point that 31 troubles the Tribunal we would respectfully invite that the Tribunal communicates to the parties by letter and then we know where we are, and that can be then dealt with in the 32 33 skeleton. That is certainly most helpful and we will take account of that, but if there are any 34 other points that occur, as it were, to the Tribunal ----

1	THE CHAIRMAN: It should become obvious from looking at the determination as to what the
2	dispute was; but there are two ways of looking at it. Or it may be two things.
3	MR. BOWSHER: My only hesitation – I can see the nature of the question – I would simply note
4	that it is unlikely that that is a topic we are going to be able to address in the document we
5	produce in two weeks' time.
6	PROFESSOR STONEMAN: As long as it is with us by the hearing, that is all right
7	THE CHAIRMAN: We need to know what the dispute is in order to be able to have an appeal in
8	relation to that dispute.
9	MR. BOWSHER: I will not say any more now
10	THE CHAIRMAN: You may want to think about it a bit when you do consider the new
11	document, or the amended document. Is there anything else? No? Well thank you very
12	much.
13	(The hearing concluded at 4. 55 p.m.)